

ELEMENT MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY

(formerly PCTEST) 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.element.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. 129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing: 09/20/23 - 11/20/23 **Test Site/Location:** Element, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:** 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M

APPLICANT: SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type: Portable Handset **Application Type:** Certification FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093

SM-A156M/DSN, SM-A156M/N Model(s):

			SAR					
Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phable (W/kg)		
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.27	0.58	0.45	N/A		
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.12	0.45	0.50	N/A		
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.32	0.52	0.52	N/A		
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.16	0.46	0.51	N/A		
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.15	0.42	0.42	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.20	0.42	0.42	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.20	0.47	0.47	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 26	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.27	0.66	0.66	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 5	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 66	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.24	0.20	0.24	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 4	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.10	<0.1	<0.1	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 2	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.26	0.15	0.15	N/A		
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	0.21	0.36	0.36	N/A		
PCE	NR Band n5	826.5 - 846.5 MHz	0.27	0.61	0.61	N/A		
PCE	NR Band n66	1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz	0.28	0.23	0.23	N/A		
DTS	2.4 GHz WIFI	2412 - 2472 MHz	0.23	0.22	0.22	N/A		
NII	5 GHz WIFI	U-NII-1: 5180 - 5240 MHz U-NII-2A: 5260 - 5320 MHz U-NII-2C: 5500 - 5720 MHz U-NII-3: 5745 - 5825 MHz	0.46	0.32	0.48	0.49		
DSS	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	N/A		
DXX	NFC	13.56 MHz	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.02		
Simultaneous	s SAR per KDB 690783 D01v	01r03:	1.57	1.54	1.54	3.80		

Note: This revised test report supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.











The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 75
		REV 22.0



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	PART 0	SAR CHARACTERIZATION	16
3	LTE AND	NR INFORMATION	19
4	INTRODU	UCTION	21
5	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	22
6	DEFINITI	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	23
7	TEST CC	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	24
8	RF EXPO	OSURE LIMITS	28
9	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	29
10	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	35
11	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	51
12	SAR DAT	TA SUMMARY	57
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	70
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	71
15	MEASUR	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	72
16	CONCLU	JSION	73
17	REFERE	NCES	74
APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN	NDIX A: NDIX B: NDIX C: NDIX E: NDIX F: NDIX G: NDIX H: NDIX I: NDIX J: NDIX K:	SAR TEST PLOTS SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION LTE AND NR LOWER BANDWIDTH RF CONDUCTED POWERS DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS PART 0 SAR TEST RESULTS FOR PLIMIT CALCULATIONS	

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager	
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 75	



DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 26	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
NR Band n5	Voice/Data	826.5 - 846.5 MHz
NR Band n66	Voice/Data	1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WIFI	Voice/Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
5 GHz WIFI	Voice/Data	U-NII-1: 5180 - 5240 MHz U-NII-2A: 5260 - 5320 MHz U-NII-2C: 5500 - 5720 MHz U-NII-3: 5745 - 5825 MHz
2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager	
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 75	



1.2 Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance

The purpose of this report is to show SAR Characterization of WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT (Part0) and to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting in static transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels (Part1).

1.2.1 **Nomenclature**

Technology	Term	Description
WWAN Sub-6	Plimit	Power level that corresponds to the exposure design target (SAR_design_target) after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	P _{max}	Maximum tune up output power
/WLAN	SAR_design_target	Target SAR level < FCC SAR limit after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	SAR Char	Table containing Plimit for all technologies and bands

1.2.2 **Time-Averaged Algorithm**

This Device is enabled with MediaTek TAS feature for WWAN modes and WLAN technologies. These features perform time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the timeaveraged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of MediaTek TAS feature (report SN could be found in Section 1.11 -Bibliography).

Note that Bluetooth and NFC operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

The TAS algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of SAR design target, below the predefined time-averaged power limit (i.e., Plimit for WWAN sub-6/WLAN radio), for each characterized technology and band. Characterization is achieved by determining P_{limit} for WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT that corresponds to the exposure design targets after accounting for all device design related uncertainties, i.e., SAR_design_target (<FCC SAR Limit) for sub-6 radio. The SAR characterization is denoted as SAR char in this report (see SAR Summary Section and Part 0 SAR Test Results for *P_{limit}* Calculations Appendix).

TAS allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Final Plimit settings and maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Exposure Condition Index ECI for MediaTek). Note that the device uncertainty for sub-6GHz WWAN is 1.0dB for this EUT.

The maximum time-averaged output power (dBm) for any WWAN sub-6/WLAN technology, band, and ECI is the minimum of ("Plimit EFS" and "Maximum tune up output power Pmax") + 1dB device uncertainty. SAR values in this report were scaled to this maximum time-averaged output power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager	
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 75	



1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.

1.3.1 Licensed Output Power

•										
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850										
	I			Antenna A						
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Dat	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)			Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	29.0	26.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
FIIIdX	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.0	29.0	28.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECT = 4 (Body-Worll of Priablet)	Nominal	33.0	33.0	30.0	28.2	27.0	24.5	23.5	21.5	20.5
ECI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	29.0	26.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
ECI = I (Head)	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.0	29.0	28.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECL 2 (Hotopot)	Max Allowed Power	N/A	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	Nominal	N/A	33.0	30.0	28.2	27.0	24.5	23.5	21.5	20.5
ECL 3 (Forioak)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	31.0	29.2	28.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Nominal	33.0	33.0	30.0	28.2	27.0	24.5	23.5	21.5	20.5
			GSM/	GPRS/EDGE 1	900	•		•		•
				Antenna B						
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)			Dat	ta - Burst Avera	ige 8-PSK (in d	Bm)	
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	31.0	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
FILIA	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	24.5	23.5	21.5	20.5
ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	30.0	30.0	27.0	25.2	24.0	23.5	22.5	20.5	19.5
LOI = 4 (Body-Worll of Priablet)	Nominal	29.0	29.0	26.0	24.2	23.0	22.5	21.5	19.5	18.5
ECI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	31.0	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.0	25.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
ECI = 1 (Head)	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	24.5	23.5	21.5	20.5
ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	Max Allowed Power	N/A	30.0	27.0	25.2	24.0	23.5	22.5	20.5	19.5
Loi = 2 (Hotspot)	Nominal	N/A	29.0	26.0	24.2	23.0	22.5	21.5	19.5	18.5
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Max Allowed Power	30.0	30.0	27.0	25.2	24.0	23.5	22.5	20.5	19.5
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Nominal	29.0	29.0	26.0	24.2	23.0	22.5	21.5	19.5	18.5

For GSM, the above powers listed are GSM burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 75
		REV 22.0



	UMTS Band 5	5 (850 MHz)			
	Anteni				
		IV	iouuialeu Avera	•	EI
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power Nominal	25.0 24.0	24.0 23.0	22.5 21.5	24.0 23.0
ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	24.0 23.0	23.0	21.5 20.5	23.0 22.0
ECI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	25.0 24.0	24.0	22.5 21.5	24.0
ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	24.0 23.0	23.0 22.0	21.5 20.5	23.0 22.0
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	24.0 23.0	23.0	21.5 20.5	23.0
	UMTS Band 4	(1750 MHz)			
	Anteni	na B			
			lodulated Avera		
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	21.5	23.0
1 max	Nominal	23.0	22.0	20.5	22.0
ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	21.0	20.0	18.5	20.0
- (,	Nominal	20.0	19.0	17.5	19.0
ECI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	24.0	23.0	21.5	23.0 22.0
	Max Allowed Power	23.0 21.0	22.0	20.5 18.5	20.0
ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	Nominal	20.0	19.0	17.5	19.0
	Max Allowed Power	21.0	20.0	18.5	20.0
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Nominal	20.0	19.0	17.5	19.0
	UMTS Band 2	(1900 MHz)			
	Anteni	na B			
			lodulated Avera	· .	
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power Nominal	23.0	22.0	21.5	22.0
ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	21.0 20.0	20.0 19.0	19.5 18.5	20.0 19.0
ECI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	23.0 22.0	22.0 21.0	21.5 20.5	22.0 21.0
ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	21.0 20.0	20.0 19.0	19.5 18.5	20.0 19.0
ECI = 3 (Earjack)	Max Allowed Power Nominal	21.0 20.0	20.0 19.0	19.5 18.5	20.0 19.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 75



			N	lodulated Ave	rage Output	Power (in dBr	n)
Mode / Band	Antenna		Pmax	ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	ECI = 1 (Head)	ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	ECI = 3 (Earjack)
LTE Band 12	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
LIE Ballu 12	A	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	(Hotspot) (Earjack 25.0 25.0 24.0 24.0 21.0 21.0 20.0 25.0 24.0 24.0 25.0 25.0 24.0 24.0 19.5 19.5 18.5 18.5 21.0 21.0 20.0 20.0 18.5 18.5 17.5 17.5 22.0 22.0 21.0 21.0	24.0
LTE Band 17	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	21.0	25.0	21.0	21.0
LIE Ballu 17	A	Nominal	24.0	20.0	24.0	20.0	ECI = 3 (Earjack) 5.0
LTE Band 13	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
LTE Balld 13	A	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	ECI = 3 (Earjack) 25.0 24.0 21.0 20.0 25.0 24.0 25.0 24.0 19.5 18.5 21.0 20.0 18.5 17.5 22.0 21.0 23.0
LTE Band 26/5	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
LTE Ballu 20/3	A	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	ECI = 3 (Earjack) 25.0 24.0 21.0 20.0 25.0 24.0 25.0 24.0 19.5 18.5 21.0 20.0 18.5 17.5 22.0 21.0 23.0
LTE Band 66/4	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	19.5	25.0	19.5	19.5
LTE Ballu 00/4	Ь	Nominal	24.0	18.5	24.0	18.5	ECI = 3 (Earjack) 25.0 24.0 21.0 20.0 25.0 24.0 25.0 24.0 19.5 18.5 21.0 20.0 18.5 17.5 22.0 21.0 23.0
LTE Band 4	С	Max Allowed Power	24.0	21.0	24.0	21.0	21.0
LIE Ballu 4	C	Nominal	23.0	20.0	23.0	20.0	20.0
LTE Band 2	В	Max Allowed Power	24.0	18.5	24.0	18.5	18.5
LIE Ballu Z	Ь	Nominal	23.0	17.5	23.0	17.5	17.5
LTE Band 2	С	Max Allowed Power	24.0	22.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
LIL Dallu Z		Nominal	23.0	21.0	23.0	21.0	21.0
LTE Band 41	D	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
LIL Ballu 41	В	Nominal	23.0	22.0	23.0	22.0	22.0

For LTE TDD, the above powers listed are TDD burst average values.

			M	Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)					
Mode / Band	Antenna		Pmax	ECI = 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet)	ECI = 1 (Head)	ECI = 2 (Hotspot)	ECI = 3 (Earjack)		
NR Band n5	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	25.0	24.0	24.0		
INN Ballu IIS	А	Nominal	24.0	23.0	24.0	23.0	23.0		
NR Band n66	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	18.5	25.0	18.5	18.5		
INK Ballu 1100	Б	Nominal	24.0	17.5	24.0	17.5	17.5		

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 75



1.3.2 2.4 GHz WLAN Output Power

The below table is applicable in the following conditions:

Pmax, ECI=0 (Body-worn, Hotspot, Phablet, or Earjack)

				IEEE 802	2.11 Modula	ated Outp	ut Power (in dBm)								
		SISO														
Band	Power Level				, ,	Antenna E										
			b			g										
Maximum	Maximum / Nominal Power		x	Nom.	Ма	ıx	Nom.	Nom. Max		Nom.						
2.4 GHz	4 GHz		0	19.0	18	.0	17.0	18.	0	17.0						
WLAN	2.45 GHz	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0						
		ch. 13:	6.0	5.0	ch. 13:	6.0	5.0	ch. 13:	6.0	5.0						

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

FCI=1 (RCV)

• ECI:	=1 (RCV)			IEEE 000	2 44 Madula	40 d 040	ut Dawer /	in alDuna\		
		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)								
		SISO								
Band	Power Level		Antenna E							
			b			g				
Maximum	Maximum / Nominal Power		х	Nom.	Ма	ıx	Nom.	Max		Nom.
2.4 GHz	2.4 GHz		0	15.0	16	.0	15.0	16.	0	15.0
WLAN	2.45 GHz	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0	ch. 12:	6.0	5.0
		ch. 13:	6.0	5.0	ch. 13:	6.0	5.0	ch. 13:	6.0	5.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 75



1.3.3 **5 GHz WLAN Output Power**

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

Pmax

	Пах		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)							
						SISO				
Mode	Band	Antenna E								
			а			n		ac		
Maximum Pov		Ма	x	Nom.	Ма	x	Nom.	Max		Nom.
	UNII-1	18.	0	17.0	18.	0	17.0	18	.0	17.0
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A	18.	0	17.0	18.	0	17.0	18	.0	17.0
(20MHz		ch. 64:	16.0	15.0	ch. 64:	16.0	15.0	ch. 64:	16.0	15.0
,	UNII-2C	18.0		17.0	18.0		17.0	18.0		17.0
	UNII-3	18.	0	17.0	18.	0	17.0	18	18.0	
	UNII-1				16.	0	15.0	16	.0	15.0
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A				16.	0	15.0	16	.0	15.0
(40MHz BW)	UNII-2C				16.	0	15.0	16	.0	15.0
	UNII-3				16.	0	15.0	16	.0	15.0
								15	.0	14.0
5 GHz WIFI								15	.0	14.0
(80MHz BW)	UNII-2C							15	.0	14.0
								ch. 106:	13.5	12.5
								15	.0	14.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 75



The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

ECI=0 (Body-worn, Hotspot, Phablet, or Earjack), ECI=2(RCV)

	(200)	-wom, Hotspot, Pha		2.11 Modulated Outp	ut Power (in dBm)				
		SISO								
Mode	Band			Antenna E						
		а		n	n			ac		
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max		Nom.		
	UNII-1	15.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	15.0		14.0		
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A	15.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	15.0		14.0		
(20MHz BW)	UNII-2C	15.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	l	14.0		
	UNII-3	15.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	15.0		14.0		
	UNII-1			15.0	14.0	15.0		14.0		
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A			15.0	14.0	15.0	l	14.0		
(40MHz BW)	UNII-2C			15.0	14.0	15.0	l	14.0		
	UNII-3			15.0	14.0	15.0	l	14.0		
						15.0	l	14.0		
5 GHz WIFI						15.0		14.0		
(80MHz BW)	UNII-2C					15.0		14.0		
D V V)						ch. 106:	13.5	12.5		
						15.0		14.0		

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 10 of 75



The below table is applicable in the following conditions:

ECI=1 (RCV)

		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)										
			SISO									
Mode	Band	Antenna E										
		а		n		ac						
	/ Nominal wer	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.					
	UNII-1	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
(20MHz BW)	UNII-2C	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
	UNII-3	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
	UNII-1			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
(40MHz BW)	UNII-2C			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
	UNII-3			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0					
	UNII-1					13.0	12.0					
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A					13.0	12.0					
(80MHz BW)	UNII-2C					13.0	12.0					
	UNII-3					13.0	12.0					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 75



1.3.4 2.4 GHz Maximum Bluetooth Output Power

		Modulated Output Power (in dBm)			
Mode	Data Rate	Single Antenna Antenna E			
Maximum / Nomi	nal Power	Max	Nom.		
Bluetooth	1Mbps	12.5	11.5		
Bluetooth EDR	2Mbps	8.5	7.5		
Bluetooth EDR	3Mbps	8.5	7.5		
Bluetooth LE	1Mbps	7.5	6.5		
Bluetooth LE	2Mbps	7.5	6.5		
Bluetooth LE	125kbps	7.5	6.5		
Bluetooth LE	500kbps	7.5	6.5		

DUT Antenna Locations 1.4

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in DUT Antenna Diagram & SAR Test Setup Photographs Appendix. Since the display diagonal dimension of this device is > 150 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet." Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filing.

> Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Antenna	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
Α	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
В	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
С	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
E	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

1.5 **Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna**

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in DUT Antenna Diagram & SAR Test Setup Photographs Appendix.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 12 of 75



Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01 procedures.

> Table 1-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
8	UMTS + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
12	LTE + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
13	LTE + NR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
14	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	LTE + NR + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
17	LTE + NR + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
18	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	NR + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
21	NR + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
22	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
23	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
24	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
25	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 1. No other simultaneous scenarios besides described above is supported for this model.
- 2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 3. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 4. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- 5. This device supports VoWIFI.
- 6. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.
- 7. This device supports VoLTE.
- 8. This device supports VoNR.
- 9. LTE + 5G NR FR1 Scenarios are limited to EN-DC combinations with anchor bands as shown in the NR FR1 checklist.
- 10. NFC were evaluated for phablet based on expected usage conditions.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 75



This device supports channel 1-13 for 2.4 GHz WLAN. However, because channel 12/13 targets are not higher than that of channels 1-11, channels 1, 6, and 11 were considered for SAR testing per FCC KDB 248227 D01V02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ax with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only for 5 GHz
- b) Up to 256 QAM is supported
- c) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported for 5 GHz

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is greater than 150mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Downlink LTE CA RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is greater than 150mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE Bands. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device can transmit with antenna C for LTE B2/4 and NR Band n66. SAR tests for antenna C, were additionally performed for these LTE and NR bands to ensure compliance.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 14 of 75

REV 22 0



NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.

1.8 **Guidance Applied**

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r05, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE 4x4 Downlink MIMO)
- November 2017, April 2018, October 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.9 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 12.

1.10 Bibliography

Report Type	Report Serial Number
RF Exposure Compliance Summary Report	1M2309070101-15.A3L
RF Exposure Part 2 Test Report	TESA2310000627ES

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 75



PART 0 SAR CHARACTERIZATION

2.1 **SAR Characterization**

2.1.1 **ECI and SAR Determination**

This device uses different Exposure Condition Index (ECI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. Depending on the detection scheme implemented in the smartphone, the worst-case SAR was determined by measurements for the relevant exposure conditions for that ECI. Detailed descriptions of the detection mechanisms are included in the operational description.

When 1g SAR and 10g SAR exposure comparison is needed, the worst-case was determined from SAR normalized to 1g or 10g SAR limit.

The exposure condition index (ECI) conditions used in Table 2-1 and Table 2-2 represent different exposure scenarios.

> Table 2-1 **ECI and Corresponding Exposure Scenarios WWAN**

Scenario	Description	SAR Test Cases
Head	 Device positioned next to head 	Head SAR per KDB Publication
(ECI = 1)	 Receiver Active 	648474 D04
Hotspot mode (ECI = 2)	 Device transmits in hotspot mode near body Hotspot Mode Active 	Hotspot SAR per KDB Publication 941225 D06
Phablet (ECI = 4)	Device is held with hand	Phablet SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04 & KDB Publication 616217 D04
Body-worn (ECI = 4)	Device being used with a body-worn accessory	Body-worn SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04

Table 2-2 **ECI and Corresponding Exposure Scenarios WLAN**

Scenario	Description	SAR Test Cases
Head (ECI = 1)	Device positioned next to headReceiver Active	Head SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04
Hotspot mode (ECI = 0)	 Device transmits in hotspot mode near body Hotspot Mode Active 	Hotspot SAR per KDB Publication 941225 D06
Phablet (ECI = 0)	Device is held with hand	Phablet SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04 & KDB Publication 616217 D04
Body-worn (ECI = 0)	Device being used with a body-worn accessory	Body-worn SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 75



SAR Design Target

SAR design target is determined by ensuring that it is less than FCC SAR limit after accounting for total device designed related uncertainties specified by the manufacturer (see Table 2-3).

> Table 2-3 SAR_design_target Calculations

SAR_design_target				
$SAR_design_target < SAR_regulatory_limit imes 10^{\frac{-Total\ Uncertainty}{10}}$				
1g SAR 10g SAR (W/kg) (W/kg)				
Total Uncertainty	1.0 dB	Total Uncertainty	1.0 dB	
SAR_regulatory_limit	1.6 W/kg	SAR_regulatory_limit	4.0 W/kg	
WWAN SAR_design_target 0.65 W/kg WWAN SAR_design_target 1.625 W/kg				
WLAN SAR_design_target	0.55 W/kg	WLAN SAR_design_target	1.375 W/kg	

2.1.3 **SAR Char**

SAR test results corresponding to Pmax/Plimit for each antenna/technology/band/ECI can be found in SAR Summary Section and Part 0 SAR Test Results for Plimit Calculations Appendix.

Plimit is calculated by linearly scaling with the measured SAR at the Ppart0 to correspond to the SAR_design_target. When Plimit < Pmax, Ppart0 was used as Plimit in the Smart Transmit EFS. When Plimit > Pmax and Ppart0=Pmax, calculated Plimit was used in the Smart Transmit EFS. All reported SAR obtained from the Ppart0 SAR tests was less than SAR_Design_target+ 1 dB Uncertainty. The final Plimit determination for each exposure scenario corresponding to SAR design target are shown in Table 2-4 and Table 2-5.

Table 2-4 **PLimit Determination WWAN**

Exposure Condition Index (ECI)	PLimit Determination Scenarios
4 or 3	The worst-case SAR exposure is determined as maximum SAR normalized to the limit (i.e. lowest P_{limit}) among: 1. Body Worn SAR 2. Extremity SAR measured at 0 mm for all surfaces.
1	P _{limit} is calculated based on 1g Head SAR
2	P _{limit} is calculated based on 1g Hotspot SAR at 10 mm

Table 2-5 **PLimit Determination WLAN**

Exposure Condition Index (ECI)	PLimit Determination Scenarios
0	The worst-case SAR exposure is determined as maximum SAR normalized to the limit (i.e. lowest <i>P_{limit}</i>) among: 1. Body Worn SAR 2. Extremity SAR measured at 0 mm for all surfaces.
	3. Hotspot SAR at 10 mm
1	Plimit is calculated based on 1g Head SAR

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 17 of 75



Table 2-6 **SAR Characterizations**

Exposure Scenario		Maximum	Body-Worn or Phablet	Head	Hotspot	Earjack
Averaging Volume		Tune-Up	1g/10g	1g	1g	1g/10g
Spacing		Output	10mm, 0mm	0mm	10mm	10mm, 0mm
Configuration		Power*				
ECI			4	1	2	3
Technology/Band	Antenna	Pmax				
GSM 850	Α	24.8	23.8	28.6	23.8	23.8
GSM 1900	В	21.8	19.8	29.3	19.8	19.8
UMTS 850	Α	24.0	23.0	28.1	23.0	23.0
UMTS 1750	В	23.0	20.0	30.0	20.0	20.0
UMTS 1900	В	22.0	20.0	29.5	20.0	20.0
LTE Band 12	Α	24.0	26.8	29.8	26.8	26.8
LTE Band 17	Α	24.0	20.0	29.8	20.0	20.0
LTE Band 13	Α	24.0	26.3	30.0	26.3	26.3
LTE Band 26/5	Α	24.0	24.7	28.9	24.7	24.7
LTE Band 66/4	В	24.0	18.5	29.4	18.5	18.5
LTE Band 4	С	23.0	20.0	32.3	20.0	20.0
LTE Band 2	В	23.0	17.5	27.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band 2	С	23.0	21.0	31.5	21.0	21.0
LTE Band 41	В	21.0	20.0	26.9	20.0	20.0
NR Band n5	Α	24.0	23.0	28.9	23.0	23.0
NR Band n66	В	24.0	17.5	28.6	17.5	17.5

Exposure Scenario	Maximum	Body-Worn, Hotspot or Phablet	Head	
Averaging Volume		Tune-Up	1g/10g	1g
Spacing		Output	10mm, 0mm	0mm
Configuration		Power*		
ECI			0	1
Technology/Band	Antenna	Pmax		
2.4 GHz WIFI E		19.0	21.8	15.0
5 GHz WIFI	Е	17.0	14.0	12.0

Notes:

- When P_{max} < P_{limit} EFS, the DUT will operate at a power level up to P_{max}
- All Plimit EFS and maximum tune up output power Pmax levels entered in above Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case of TDD, GMSK, or OFDM modulation schemes (e.g. GSM, LTE TDD and WLAN).
- Maximum tune up output power P_{max} is used to configure EUT during RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to maximum Tune up output power + 1dB device design uncertainty.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 75



LTE AND NR INFORMATION

		LTE Information			
Form Factor			Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band		LTI	E Band 12: 699.7 - 715.3	MHz	
			E Band 17: 706.5 - 713.5		
	LTE Band 13: 779.5 - 784.5 MHz				
			E Band 26: 814.7 - 848.3		
			E Band 5: 824.7 - 848.3 I		
			Band 66: 1710.7 - 1779.3		
		LTE	Band 4: 1710.7 - 1754.3	MHz	
		LTE	Band 2: 1850.7 - 1909.3	MHz	
	LTE Band 41: 2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
			TE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 M		
			TE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M		
			1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1		
			d 5: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH	•	
			MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 M		
			MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MH		
			MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MH		
			41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 M	1	
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz		(23017)	707.5 (23095)		(23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz		(23025)	707.5 (23095)		(23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz		(23035)	707.5 (23095)		(23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz		23060)	707.5 (23095)		23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz		(23755)	710 (23790)		(23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz		23780)	710 (23790)		23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz		(23205)	782 (23230)		(23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz		√A)	782 (23230)		VA)
LTE Band 26: 1.4 MHz		(26697)	831.5 (26865)		(27033)
LTE Band 26: 3 MHz		(26705)	831.5 (26865)	l	(27025)
LTE Band 26: 5 MHz		(26715)	831.5 (26865)		(27015)
LTE Band 26: 10 MHz		26740)	831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)	
LTE Band 26: 15 MHz		(26765)	831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)	
LTE Band 5: 1.4 MHz		(20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5: 3 MHz		(20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5: 5 MHz		(20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625) 844 (20600)	
LTE Band 5: 10 MHz		20450)	836.5 (20525)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LTE Band 66: 1.4 MHz		(131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)	
LTE Band 66: 3 MHz		(131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)	
LTE Band 66: 5 MHz		(131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)	
LTE Band 66: 10 MHz		132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)	
LTE Band 66: 15 MHz LTE Band 66: 20 MHz		(132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)	
		132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572) 1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4: 1.4 MHz LTE Band 4: 3 MHz		(19957)	1732.5 (20175)		
		(19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4: 5 MHz		(19975)	1732.5 (20175)		(20375)
LTE Band 4: 10 MHz		20000)	1732.5 (20175)		(20350)
LTE Band 4: 15 MHz		(20025)	1732.5 (20175)		(20325)
LTE Band 4: 20 MHz		20050)	1732.5 (20175)		(20300)
LTE Band 2: 1.4 MHz		(18607)	1880 (18900)		(19193)
LTE Band 2: 3 MHz		(18615)	1880 (18900)		(19185)
LTE Band 2: 5 MHz		(18625)	1880 (18900)		(19175)
LTE Band 2: 10 MHz		18650)	1880 (18900)		(19150)
LTE Band 2: 15 MHz		(18675)	1880 (18900)		(19125)
LTE Band 2: 20 MHz		18700)	1880 (18900)		(19100)
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category			UL Cat.18 / DL Cat.13	2011	
Modulations Supported in UL LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3–6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	QPSK, 16 QAM, 64 QAM, 256 QAM YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?			YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing? LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The	technical description in		ier aggregation combined	ione
00 0			cludes all the possible carr		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 15. It supports carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO features as shown in the RF Conducted Powers section of this report and the Downlink LTE CA RF Conducted Powers Appendix. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 15 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, eMBMS, Wifi Offloading, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 75

REV 22.0



	NR Information	on			
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each NR transmission band	NR Band n5: 826.5 - 846.5 MHz				
		NR Band n66: 1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz			
Channel Bandwidths		NR Band n5: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
	NR Band n66	6: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40) MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)					
NR Band n5: 5 MHz	826.5 (165300)	836.5 (167300)	846.5 (169300)		
NR Band n5: 10 MHz	829 (165800)	836.5 (167300)	844 (168800)		
NR Band n5: 15 MHz	831.5 (166300)	836.5 (167300)	841.5 (168300)		
NR Band n5: 20 MHz	834 (166800)	836.5 (167300)	839 (167800)		
IR Band n66: 5 MHz	1712.5 (342500)	1745 (349000)	1777.5 (355500)		
IR Band n66: 10 MHz	1715 (343000)	1745 (349000)	1775 (355000)		
NR Band n66: 15 MHz	1717.5 (343500)	1745 (349000)	1772.5 (354500)		
NR Band n66: 20 MHz	1720 (344000)	1745 (349000)	1770 (354000)		
NR Band n66: 25 MHz	1722.5 (344500)	1745 (349000)	1767.5 (353500)		
NR Band n66: 30 MHz	1725 (345000)	1745 (349000)	1765 (353000)		
NR Band n66: 40 MHz	1730 (346000)	1745 (349000)	1760 (352000)		
SCS for NR Band n5, n66		15 kHz			
Vodulations Supported in UL	DFT-s-OFDM: π/2 BPSK, QPSK, 16 QAM, 64 QAM, 256 QAM CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16 QAM, 64 QAM, 256 QAM				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES			
EN-DC and NR Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical de	scription includes all the possible carrier aggregation cor	nbinations		
TE Anchor Bands for NR Band n5		LTE Band 2/66			
TE Anchor Bands for NR Band n66	LTE Band 2/5/12				

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 75



INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields." Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

4.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 4-1).

Equation 4-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m) = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane [6]

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 75

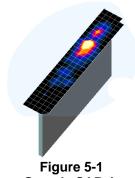


DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 5-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.



Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 5-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 5-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 5-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan	Max	Minimum Zoom Scan		
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{zoom} , Δy _{zoom})	Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
	alca yarcay	1 20011 7 200117	Δz _{zoom} (n)	Δz _{zoom} (1)*	Δz _{zoom} (n>1)*	, ,,, ,
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤3	≤2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

^{*}Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 75

REV/ 22 0



DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

EAR REFERENCE POINT 6.1

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 6-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

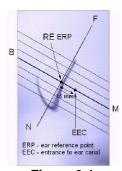


Figure 6-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 6.2

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 6-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 6-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

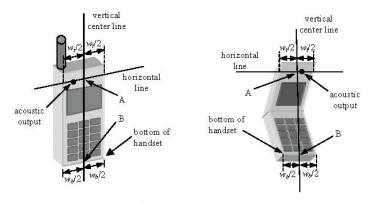


Figure 6-3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 75



TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

7.1 **Device Holder**

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

7.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the 3. vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was 4. symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees. 2.
- While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 75





Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt **Position**

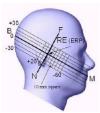


Figure 7-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

7.5 **Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation

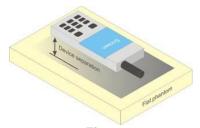


Figure 7-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 75



contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

7.6 **Extremity Exposure Configurations**

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D04v01 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

7.7 **Wireless Router Configurations**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7.8 **Phablet Configurations**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 26 of 75

REV/ 22 0



support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 27 of 75



RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment 8.1

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 **Controlled Environment**

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8-1 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT
	General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 75

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



9 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 **Measured and Reported SAR**

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

9.2 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied. SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

9.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

9.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

9.4.1 **Output Power Verification**

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 75



9.4.2 **Head SAR Measurements**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

9.4.3 **Body SAR Measurements**

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA 9.4.4

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA 9.4.5

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

9.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

9.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 30 of 75



9.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

9.5.2 **MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

9.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

9.5.5 **TDD**

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

9.5.6 **Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation**

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 75



carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

9.6 **SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters**

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

9.6.1 **General Device Setup**

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands. SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

9.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 75

REV/ 22 0



positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n/ax OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.6 **OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection**

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. Per April 2019 TCB Workshop guidance, 802.11ax was considered the highest order 802.11 mode. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

9.6.7 **Initial Test Configuration Procedure**

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager		
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 33 of 75		

REV/ 22 0



802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 9.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.8 **Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures**

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager		
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 75		



10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

10.1 **GSM Conducted Powers**

Table 10-1 Measured P_{max} for ECI=1 (Head) and/or ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) for GSM 850

Measured P_{max} for ECI=1 (Head) for GSM 1900										
Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)						E Data PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	33.38	33.39	30.31	28.31	27.28	25.74	24.70	22.64	21.23
GSM 850	190	33.49	33.49	30.43	28.43	27.46	25.83	24.62	22.51	21.18
	251	33.53	33.51	30.48	28.47	27.49	25.67	24.59	22.51	21.06
	512	30.25	30.33	28.31	26.21	25.50	24.28	23.07	20.97	19.78
GSM 1900	661	30.26	30.27	28.25	26.10	25.35	24.02	22.83	20.78	19.58
	810	30.20	30.21	28.10	26.07	25.18	23.73	22.63	20.52	19.38
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)					E Data PSK)		

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	24.18	24.19	24.12	23.88	24.10	16.54	18.51	18.21	18.05
GSM 850	190	24.29	24.29	24.24	24.00	24.28	16.63	18.43	18.08	18.00
	251	24.33	24.31	24.29	24.04	24.31	16.47	18.40	18.08	17.88
	512	21.05	21.13	22.12	21.78	22.32	15.08	16.88	16.54	16.60
GSM 1900	661	21.06	21.07	22.06	21.67	22.17	14.82	16.64	16.35	16.40
	810	21.00	21.01	21.91	21.64	22.00	14.53	16.44	16.09	16.20
GSM 850	Frame	23.80	23.80	24.81	24.57	24.82	16.30	18.31	18.07	18.32
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.80	20.80	21.81	21.57	21.82	15.30	17.31	17.07	17.32

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager		
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 75		



Table 10-2 Measured Plimit for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earlack) for GSM 850 and GSM 1900

and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) for GSW 850 and GSW 1900											
		N	laximum E	Burst-Aver	aged Out	out Power					
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	128	33.38	33.39	30.46	28.42	27.44	25.74	24.70	22.64	21.23	
GSM 850	190	33.49	33.49	30.63	28.57	27.60	25.83	24.62	22.51	21.18	
	251	33.53	33.51	30.67	28.59	27.64	25.67	24.59	22.51	21.06	
	512	28.02	28.04	25.85	23.82	22.95	24.28	23.07	20.97	19.78	
GSM 1900	661	28.12	28.13	25.88	23.99	22.90	24.02	22.83	20.78	19.58	
	810	28.01	28.03	25.73	23.64	22.64	23.73	22.63	20.52	19.38	
		Calcula	ted Maxim	num Frame	e-Average	d Output	Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)					EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	128	24.18	24.19	24.27	23.99	24.26	16.54	18.51	18.21	18.05	
GSM 850	190	24.29	24.29	24.44	24.14	24.42	16.63	18.43	18.08	18.00	
	251	24.33	24.31	24.48	24.16	24.46	16.47	18.40	18.08	17.88	
	512	18.82	18.84	19.66	19.39	19.77	15.08	16.88	16.54	16.60	
GSM 1900	661	18.92	18.93	19.69	19.56	19.72	14.82	16.64	16.35	16.40	
	810	18.81	18.83	19.54	19.21	19.46	14.53	16.44	16.09	16.20	
GSM 850	Frame	23.80	23.80	23.81	23.77	23.82	16.30	18.31	18.07	18.32	

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A

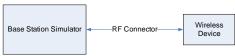


Figure 10-1 **Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager		
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 36 of 75		



10.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 10-3 Measured P_{max} for ECI = 1 (Head) for UMTS 850, UMTS 1750 & UMTS 1900

	2000 24 424	Collu	lar Band I	dDm1		S Band [d	Dm1	PCS Band [dBm]			2000
Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cenu	iai ballu j	ивніј	AVV	S Ballu lu	ЮПП	PG	banu ju	DIIIJ	3GPP MPR [dB]
	Gustesi	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	iiii it [ub]
WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.59	23.66	23.51	22.85	22.70	22.61	22.79	22.64	22.20	-
WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.63	23.72	23.68	22.86	22.65	22.60	22.77	22.60	22.19	-
	Subtest 1	22.70	22.74	22.68	21.95	21.86	21.83	22.00	21.97	21.59	0
HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.65	22.71	22.68	22.00	21.92	21.86	21.87	21.81	21.62	0
ПОДРА	Subtest 3	22.21	22.30	22.22	21.56	21.44	21.39	21.44	21.34	21.18	0.5
	Subtest 4	22.01	22.26	22.18	21.55	21.42	21.41	21.42	21.34	21.14	0.5
	Subtest 1	21.12	21.20	21.13	20.98	20.88	20.85	21.04	20.96	20.58	0
	Subtest 2	20.41	20.49	20.45	19.47	19.36	19.33	19.44	19.45	19.08	2
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.64	20.72	20.67	20.48	20.35	20.34	20.44	20.47	20.09	1
	Subtest 4	20.15	20.27	20.20	19.48	19.36	19.32	18.83	18.83	18.75	2
	Subtest 5	21.61	21.71	21.64	21.48	21.37	21.34	20.47	21.41	21.07	0
	Subtest 1	22.64	22.74	22.66	21.93	21.86	21.83	21.83	21.94	21.58	0
DC HCDDA	Subtest 2	22.60	22.70	22.46	21.95	21.86	21.82	21.92	21.79	21.38	0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.10	22.20	22.15	21.45	21.32	21.33	21.43	21.47	21.08	0.5
	Subtest 4	22.11	22.21	22.13	21.47	21.36	21.35	21.45	21.41	21.07	0.5

Table 10-4 Measured Plimit for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) for UMTS 850, UMTS 1750 & UMTS 1900

Mode	lode 3GPP 34.121 Cellular Ba		lar Band	nd [dBm] AWS Band [dBm]		PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]		
	Subtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	WIFK [GB]
WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.71	23.81	23.78	19.92	19.84	19.72	19.52	19.58	20.19	-
VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.70	23.75	23.70	19.90	19.83	19.72	19.44	19.55	20.17	-
	Subtest 1	21.53	21.67	21.60	19.31	19.20	19.17	18.91	18.86	18.50	0
HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.58	21.68	21.62	19.28	19.21	19.22	18.96	18.88	18.51	0
HOUFA	Subtest 3	21.13	21.21	21.15	18.72	18.80	18.66	18.51	18.43	18.06	0.5
	Subtest 4	21.09	21.18	21.11	18.66	18.71	18.61	18.49	19.39	18.04	0.5
	Subtest 1	20.04	20.12	20.06	18.18	18.20	18.11	17.90	17.83	17.51	0
	Subtest 2	19.38	19.47	19.43	16.23	16.10	16.22	16.43	16.37	16.02	2
HSUPA	Subtest 3	19.56	19.66	19.61	16.98	17.12	17.10	17.39	17.32	17.03	1
	Subtest 4	19.10	19.19	19.17	15.82	15.80	15.82	16.92	16.85	16.45	2
	Subtest 5	20.56	20.64	20.60	18.11	18.21	18.15	18.42	18.31	18.01	0
	Subtest 1	21.57	21.67	21.62	18.92	19.10	18.82	18.88	18.82	18.46	0
DO HODDA	Subtest 2	21.41	21.52	21.45	18.87	19.00	18.75	18.80	18.83	18.31	0
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.04	21.14	21.08	18.39	18.45	18.33	18.43	18.31	17.97	0.5
	Subtest 4	21.07	21.14	21.05	18.42	18.34	18.41	18.42	18.33	18.03	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 10-2 **Power Measurement Setup**

	•	
FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 75



10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05, LTE SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all LTE bands can be found in LTE and NR Lower Bandwidth RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Note: Some bands do not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 75



10.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 10-5 LTE Band 12 Measured P_{Max} for all ECI - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 12							
	10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095 (707.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power							
			[dBm]							
	1	0	23.69		0					
	1	25	23.79	0	0					
	1	49	23.86		0					
QPSK	25	0	22.72		1					
	25	12	22.76	0-1	1					
	25	25	22.77	0.1	1					
	50	0	22.74		1					
	1	0	23.22		1					
	1	25	23.30	0-1	1					
	1	49	23.34		1					
16QAM	25	0	21.75		2					
	25	12	21.80	0-2	2					
	25	25	21.82	0-2	2					
	50	0	21.72		2					
	1	0	21.72		2					
	1	25	21.79	0-2	2					
	1	49	21.84		2					
64QAM	25	0	20.72		3					
	25	12	20.75		3					
	25	25	20.77	0-3	3					
	50	0	20.76		3					
	1	0	19.34		5					
	1	25	19.44		5					
	1	49	19.47		5					
256QAM	25	0	18.76	0-5	5					
	25	12	18.79		5					
	25	25	18.79		5					
	50	0	18.78		5					
	- 30		10.70		J					

10.3.2 LTE Band 13

Table 10-6 LTE Band 13 Measured P_{Max} for all ECI - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13									
			10 MHz Bandwidth						
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power	JOFF [UB]					
			[dBm]						
	1	0	24.34		Ö				
	1	25	24.28	0	0				
	1	49	24.19		0				
QPSK	25	0	23.29		1				
	25	12	23.24	0-1	1				
	25	25	23.19	U-1	1				
	50	0	23.22		1				
	1	0	23.77		1				
	1	25	23.77	0-1	1				
	1	49	23.67		1				
16QAM	25	0	22.34		2				
	25	12	22.27	0-2	2				
	25	25	22.23	0-2	2				
	50	0	22.21		2				
	1	0	22.26		2				
	1	25	22.23	0-2	2				
	1	49	22.16		2				
64QAM	25	0	21.30		3				
	25	12	21.23		3				
	25	25	21.19	0-3	3				
	50	0	21.24		3				
	1	0	19.92		5				
	1	25	19.89		5				
	1	49	19.77		5				
256QAM	25	0	19.34	0-5	5				
	25	12	19.26		5				
	25	25	19.22		5				
	50	0	19.26		5				

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 75



10.3.3 LTE Band 26

Table 10-7 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Measured P_{Max} for all ECI - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth	all EGI - 13 WIF	
Modulation	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	23.77		0
	1	36	23.94	0	0
	1	74	23.85		0
QPSK	36	0	22.88		1
	36	18	22.93	0-1	1
	36	37	22.96	0-1	1
	75	0	22.92		1
	1	0	23.40		1
	1	36	23.46	0-1	1
	1	74	23.44		1
16QAM	36	0	21.89		2
	36	18	21.92		2
	36	37	21.93	0-2	2
	75	0	21.96		2
	1	0	21.91		2
	1	36	21.93	0-2	2
	1	74	21.92		2
64QAM	36	0	20.90		3
	36	18	20.93		3
	36	37	20.93	0-3	3
	75	0	20.95	1	3
	1	0	19.48		5
	1	36	19.58		5
	1	74	19.53		5
256QAM	36	0	18.90	0-5	5
	36	18	18.94		5
	36	37	18.96	1	5
	75	0	18.95		5

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 75



10.3.4 LTE Band 66 Antenna B

Table 10-8 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Antenna B Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Conducted Power [dBm					
	1	0	23.42	23.40	23.18		0		
	1	50	23.36	23.25	23.10	0	0		
	1	99	23.40	23.23	23.06		0		
QPSK	50	0	22.50	22.31	22.19		1		
	50	25	22.43	22.29	22.19	0-1	1		
	50	50	22.23	22.49	22.17		1		
	100	0	22.49	22.29	22.19		1		
	1	0	22.10	22.56	22.04		1		
	1	50	22.15	22.59	21.98	0-1	1		
	1	99	22.27	22.15	21.96		1		
16QAM	50	0	21.45	21.28	21.17	0-2	2		
	50	25	21.40	21.31	21.18		2		
	50	50	21.45	21.22	21.18	0-2	2		
	100	0	21.50	21.31	21.21		2		
	1	0	21.08	21.53	20.96		2		
	1	50	21.10	21.46	20.87	0-2	2		
	1	99	21.11	21.48	20.69	1	2		
64QAM	50	0	20.45	20.30	20.18		3		
	50	25	20.42	20.29	20.17	1	3		
	50	50	20.46	20.25	20.19	0-3	3		
	100	0	20.50	20.29	20.21	1	3		
	1	0	18.63	18.54	18.51		5		
	1	50	18.64	18.57	18.55	1	5		
	1	99	18.61	18.48	18.35	1	5		
256QAM	50	0	18.50	18.43	18.34	0-5	5		
	50	25	18.49	18.42	18.34	1	5		
	50	50	18.53	18.39	18.35	1	5		
	100	0	18.54	18.44	18.39	1	5		

Table 10-9
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Antenna B Measured *P_{Limit}* for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Low Cha				Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			(Conducted Power [dBm]			
	1	0	17.66	17.74	17.69		0	
	1	50	17.74	17.84	17.68	0	0	
	1	99	17.90	17.83	17.63		0	
QPSK	50	0	17.79	17.79	17.72		0	
	50	25	17.85	17.84	17.75	0-1	0	
	50	50	17.89	17.83	17.77	J 0-1	0	
	100	0	17.84	17.80	17.74		0	
	1	0	18.10	18.14	18.07		0	
	1	50	18.13	18.15	18.08	0-1	0	
	1	99	18.27	18.18	17.99		0	
16QAM	50	0	17.78	17.75	17.72		0	
	50	25	17.83	17.77	17.71	0-2	0	
	50	50	17.90	17.78	17.73	0-2	0	
	100	0	17.86	17.82	17.79		0	
	1	0	17.94	17.96	17.87		0	
	1	50	17.97	18.01	17.98	0-2	0	
	1	99	18.14	18.08	17.83		0	
64QAM	50	0	17.77	17.77	17.73		0	
	50	25	17.83	17.81	17.72	0-3	0	
	50	50	17.88	17.80	17.74	1 0-3	0	
	100	0	17.86	17.80	17.75	1 1	0	
	1	0	17.90	17.95	17.82		0	
	1	50	17.91	17.83	17.84	1 1	0	
	1	99	18.03	17.92	17.75	1 1	0	
256QAM	50	0	17.78	17.77	17.71	0-5	0	
	50	25	17.84	17.79	17.72	1 1	0	
	50	50	17.89	17.80	17.74	1 1	0	
	100	0	17.86	17.78	17.77	1 1	0	

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 75



10.3.5 LTE Band 4 Antenna C

Table 10-10 LTE Band 4 Antenna C Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel 20175	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(1732.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.19		0
	1	50	23.19	0	0
	1	99	23.27		0
QPSK	50	0	21.71		1
	50	25	21.76	0-1	1
	50	50	21.79	0-1	1
	100	0	21.77	Ī	1
	1	0	22.11		1
	1	50	22.09	0-1	1
	1	99	22.14	Ī	1
16QAM	50	0	20.68		2
	50	25	20.74	0-2	2
	50	50	20.77	0-2	2
	100	0	20.76		2
	1	0	20.91		2
	1	50	20.99	0-2	2
	1	99	20.97		2
64QAM	50	0	19.88		3
	50	25	19.89	0-3	3
	50	50	19.95	0-3	3
	100	0	19.94		3
	1	0	18.59		5
	1	50	18.55	İ	5
	1	99	18.44		5
256QAM	50	0	18.33	0-5	5
	50	25	18.39	İ	5
	50	50	18.44		5
	100	0	18.44		5

Table 10-11
LTE Band 4 Antenna C Measured *P_{Limit}* ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

		LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth		
DD 0:	DD 0"	Mid Channel 20175	MPR Allowed per	MDD CID
RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
1	0	20.43		0
1	50	20.42	0	0
1	99	20.48		0
50	0	20.41		0
50	25	20.45	0.4	0
50	50	20.51	0-1	0
100	0	20.46		0
1	0	20.80		0
1	50	20.82	0-1	0
1	99	20.89	Ī	0
50	0	20.41		0
50	25	20.46	0.0	0
50	50	20.50	0-2	0
100	0	20.49	Ī	0
1	0	20.56		0
1	50	20.59	0-2	0
1	99	20.59	İ	0
50	0	19.93		0
50	25	19.95		0
50	50	19.99	0-3	0
100	0	19.98	İ	0
1	0	18.51		2
1	50	18.63	İ	2
1	99	18.53	İ	2
50	0	18.38	0-5	2
50	25	18.41	İ	2
50	50	18.48	1	2
100	0	18.49	İ	2
	1 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	1 0 1 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 1 99 50 1 9 50	RB Size RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset RB Offset 1 0 20.43 1 0 20.43 1 99 20.48 50 0 20.41 50 20.45 50 0 25 20.45 100 0 20.46 1 0 20.80 1 1 99 20.88 1 1 99 20.89 1 1 99 20.89 50 0 20.41 50 20.51 1 99 20.89 1 1 99 20.89 1 1 99 20.99 1 1 0 20.60 1 1 0 10.00 1 1 1 0 10.00 1 1 0	RB Size RB Offset (173.25 MHz) MRR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] (173.25 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] (173.25 MHz) (173

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 42 of 75
		REV 22.0



LTE Band 2 Antenna B 10.3.6

Table 10-12 LTE Band 2 Antenna B Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth	•		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.26	23.15	23.03		0
	1	50	23.28	23.14	23.05	0	0
	1	99	23.31	23.05	22.85	1	0
QPSK	50	0	22.20	22.10	22.10		1
	50	25	22.16	22.13	22.03	0-1	1
	50	50	22.21	22.13	22.00] "	1
	100	0	22.20	22.07	22.02		1
	1	0	22.41	22.33	22.73		1
	1	50	22.36	22.44	22.65	0-1	1
	1	99	22.38	22.49	22.56		1
16QAM	50	0	21.20	21.08	21.06		2
	50	25	21.20	21.12	20.96	0-2	2
	50	50	21.14	21.09	20.92	J 0-2	2
	100	0	21.23	21.14	21.09	1	2
	1	0	21.89	21.22	21.45		2
	1	50	21.87	21.31	21.51	0-2	2
	1	99	21.81	21.23	21.28	1	2
64QAM	50	0	20.28	20.19	20.09		3
	50	25	20.23	20.15	20.01	0-3	3
	50	50	20.26	20.19	20.07	1 0-3	3
	100	0	20.22	20.07	20.02		3
	1	0	18.85	18.68	18.04		5
	1	50	18.64	18.59	18.01]	5
	1	99	18.59	18.53	18.09]	5
256QAM	50	0	18.28	18.20	18.17	0-5	5
	50	25	18.28	18.16	18.13	1	5
	50	50	18.32	18.15	18.11	1	5
	100	0	18.27	18.20	18.21	1	5

Table 10-13 LTE Band 2 Antenna B Measured P_{Limit} for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth										
Modulation RB Size		RB Offset	Low Channel 18700	Mid Channel 18900	High Channel 19100	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]			
			(1860.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1900.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]				
	1	0	17.22	Conducted Power [dBm 17.17	17.08		0			
		_				-				
	1	50	17.20	17.16	17.01	4 ° 1	0			
ODOK	1	99	17.21	17.11	16.85		0			
QPSK	50	0	17.21	17.14	17.08	4	0			
	50	25	17.23	17.13	17.08	0-1	0			
	50	50	17.22	17.13	17.01	4	0			
	100	0	17.20	17.09	17.03		0			
	1	0	17.59	17.56	17.36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0			
	1	50	17.57	17.41	17.24	0-1	0			
	1	99	17.63	17.42	17.15		0			
16QAM	50	0	17.16	17.10	17.07	4	0			
	50	25	17.18	17.14	17.04	0-2	0			
	50	50	17.20	17.12	16.97	4 .	0			
	100	0	17.21	17.13	17.06		0			
	1	0	17.45	17.44	17.18		0			
	1	50	17.42	17.38	17.22	0-2	0			
	1	99	17.42	17.30	17.04		0			
64QAM	50	0	17.18	17.13	17.07		0			
	50	25	17.20	17.16	17.04	0-3	0			
	50	50	17.20	17.15	16.98	0.3	0			
	100	0	17.22	17.14	17.04		0			
	1	0	17.46	17.31	17.21		0			
	1	50	17.37	17.25	17.11		0			
	1	99	17.28	17.27	17.06		0			
256QAM	50	0	17.20	17.13	17.08	0-5	0			
	50	25	17.21	17.13	17.04	1	0			
	50	50	17.20	17.15	16.96	1	0			
	100	0	17.22	17.14	17.06		0			

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 75



10.3.7 LTE Band 2 Antenna C

Table 10-14 LTE Band 2 Antenna C Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation RB Size		RB Offset	Low Channel 18700 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			, ,	Conducted Power [dBm	,	1			
	1	0	23.44	23.35	23.40		0		
	1	50	23.50	23.45	23.40	0	0		
	1	99	23.46	23.38	23.28	1	0		
QPSK	50	0	22.44	22.47	22.42		1		
	50	25	22.53	22.52	22.41	0-1	1		
	50	50	22.48	22.47	22.34]	1		
	100	0	22.45	22.47	22.37		1		
	1	0	22.82	22.79	22.84		1		
	1	50	22.77	22.82	22.73	0-1	1		
	1	99	22.80	22.85	22.65		1		
16QAM	50	0	21.38	21.45	21.38		2		
	50	25	21.42	21.49	21.39	0-2	2		
	50	50	21.44	21.44	21.32		2		
	100	0	21.46	21.47	21.38		2		
	1	0	21.55	21.62	21.61		2		
	1	50	21.64	21.69	21.58	0-2	2		
	1	99	21.67	21.72	21.49		2		
64QAM	50	0	20.41	20.47	20.41		3		
	50	25	20.43	20.48	20.40	0-3	3		
	50	50	20.46	20.45	20.31	1 0-3	3		
	100	0	20.45	20.49	20.37		3		
	1	0	18.78	18.78	18.75		5		
	1	50	18.63	18.75	18.55		5		
	1	99	18.70	18.76	18.55		5		
256QAM	50	0	18.53	18.59	18.55	0-5	5		
	50	25	18.57	18.63	18.51		5		
	50	50	18.60	18.57	18.46		5		
	100	0	18.58	18.61	18.52		5		

Table 10-15 LTE Band 2 Antenna C Measured P_{Limit} for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth										
Modulation RB Size		RB Offset	Low Channel 18700 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm						
	1	0	21.17	21.11	21.07		0			
	1	50	21.24	21.23	21.06	1 0	0			
	1	99	21.19	21.17	20.92	1	0			
QPSK	50	0	21.17	21.14	21.10		0			
	50	25	21.19	21.18	21.08	0-1	0			
	50	50	21.18	21.12	20.96] 0-1	0			
	100	0	21.18	21.14	20.99	1 [0			
	1	0	21.51	21.43	21.44		0			
	1	50	21.56	21.44	21.44	0-1	0			
	1	99	21.61	21.46	21.26		0			
16QAM	50	0	21.19	21.10	20.95		0			
	50	25	21.21	21.16	20.99	0-2	0			
	50	50	21.20	21.06	20.87	0-2	0			
	100	0	21.21	21.08	20.95		0			
	1	0	21.35	21.32	21.18		0			
	1	50	21.47	21.27	21.12	0-2	0			
	1	99	21.41	21.25	20.98		0			
64QAM	50	0	20.15	20.01	19.95		1			
	50	25	20.17	20.07	19.96	0-3	1			
	50	50	20.18	20.00	19.93	7 0-3	1			
	100	0	20.17	20.02	19.99	1	1			
	1	0	18.29	18.26	18.31		3			
	1	50	18.39	18.39	18.14		3			
	1	99	18.43	18.31	18.24		3			
256QAM	50	0	18.17	18.17	18.16	0-5	3			
	50	25	18.14	18.20	18.16]	3			
	50	50	18.23	18.14	18.08		3			
	100	0	18.24	18.18	18.15		3			

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 75



10.3.8 LTE Band 41 Antenna B

Table 10-16 LTE Band 41 PC3 Antenna B Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) – 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Co	nducted Power [dB	im]					
	1	0	23.06	22.63	22.87	22.84	22.83		0		
	1	50	22.89	22.52	22.87	22.77	22.71	0	0		
	1	99	22.78	22.57	22.85	22.78	22.72		0		
QPSK	50	0	22.06	21.54	21.86	21.86	21.83		1		
	50	25	21.97	21.53	21.83	21.82	21.78	0-1	1		
	50	50	21.90	21.53	21.84	21.79	21.76	0-1	1		
	100	0	21.97	21.53	21.83	21.82	21.80		1		
	1	0	22.40	21.83	22.12	22.12	22.15		1		
	1	50	22.19	21.73	22.13	22.05	22.02	0-1	1		
	1	99	22.05	21.80	22.13	22.06	22.11		1		
16QAM	50	0	21.09	20.55	20.88	20.89	20.85		2		
	50	25	21.00	20.55	20.85	20.85	20.83	0-2	2		
	50	50	20.95	20.55	20.85	20.81	20.81	0-2	2		
	100	0	21.05	20.60	20.90	20.89	20.89		2		
	1	0	21.14	20.58	20.85	20.86	20.87		2		
	1	50	20.94	20.51	20.84	20.81	20.75	0-2	2		
	1	99	20.80	20.54	20.84	20.78	20.84		2		
64QAM	50	0	20.13	19.60	19.91	19.93	19.90		3		
	50	25	20.05	19.60	19.89	19.88	19.86		3		
	50	50	19.99	19.60	19.90	19.85	19.86	0-3	3		
	100	0	20.05	19.59	19.88	19.87	19.88		3		
	1	0	18.18	17.60	17.86	17.88	17.93		5		
	1	50	18.01	17.50	17.89	17.80	17.83	-	5		
	1	99	17.86	17.57	17.85	17.81	17.89	1	5		
256QAM	50	0	18.20	17.66	17.97	17.98	17.97	0-5	5		
	50	25	18.10	17.66	17.95	17.94	17.93	1	5		
	50	50	18.04	17.67	17.96	17.92	17.93	1	5		
	100	0	18.09	17.62	17.90	17.90	17.92	1	5		

Table 10-17
LTE Band 41 Antenna B PC3 Measured *P_{Limit}* for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			illa/Ol EC		LTE Band 41	IVINZ Da	iawiatii					
	20 MHz Bandwidth Low Channel Low-Mid Channel Mid Channel Mid-High Channel High Channel											
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Co	nducted Power [di	3m]		1				
	1	0	21.93	21.48	21.81	21.86	21.87		0			
	1	50	21.76	21.42	21.85	21.80	21.76	0	0			
	1	99	21.65	21.47	21.82	21.80	21.78		0			
QPSK	50	0	21.87	21.38	21.77	21.81	21.80		0			
	50	25	21.76	21.37	21.74	21.79	21.74	0-1	0			
	50	50	21.71	21.38	21.76	21.76	21.73	0-1	0			
	100	0	21.77	21.37	21.73	21.76	21.75		0			
	1	0	22.18	21.67	22.02	22.08	22.12	0-1	0			
	1	50	21.99	21.58	22.03	22.02	21.98		0			
	1	99	21.86	21.65	22.04	22.03	22.06		0			
16QAM	50	0	20.89	20.39	20.78	20.84	20.84		1			
	50	25	20.80	20.39	20.77	20.82	20.80	0-2	1			
	50	50	20.74	20.40	20.77	20.77	20.78	0-2	1			
	100	0	20.86	20.44	20.81	20.87	20.86		1			
	1	0	20.95	20.40	20.74	20.80	20.85		1			
	1	50	20.75	20.33	20.75	20.77	20.73	0-2	1			
	1	99	20.61	20.40	20.75	20.75	20.79		1			
64QAM	50	0	19.95	19.43	19.81	19.89	19.86		2			
	50	25	19.87	19.43	19.79	19.86	19.82	0-3	2			
	50	50	19.80	19.44	19.81	19.82	19.81	0-3	2			
	100	0	19.86	19.43	19.79	19.83	19.84	1	2			
	1	0	17.99	17.42	17.76	17.83	17.88		4			
	1	50	17.81	17.35	17.80	17.77	17.75	1	4			
	1	99	17.66	17.42	17.77	17.79	17.84	1	4			
256QAM	50	0	18.00	17.49	17.87	17.95	17.94	0-5	4			
	50	25	17.92	17.48	17.85	17.90	17.91	1	4			
	50	50	17.85	17.52	17.87	17.90	17.88	1	4			
	100	0	17.90	17.45	17.81	17.88	17.90	1	4			



Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 75
		REV 22.0



10.4 NR Conducted Powers

Per October 2020 TCB Workshop Guidance, NR FR1 SAR evaluations are being generally based on adapting the existing LTE SAR procedures (FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05). Therefore, NR SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing based on the measured output power and the reported NR SAR for the highest bandwidth. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all NR bands can be found in LTE and NR Lower Bandwidth RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Note: Some bands do not support non-overlapping channels. Per FCC Guidance, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

10.4.1 NR Band n5 Antenna A

Table 10-18 NR Band n5 Antenna A Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n5 20 MHz Bandwidth						
			Channel	MDD		
Modulation	RB Size RB Offset	RB	167300 (836.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]	
		Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	[uD]		
	1	1	23.60	0	0.0	
	1	53	23.73		0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	23.72		0.0	
QPSK	50	0	22.84	0-1	1.0	
Qi Oit	50	28	23.77	0	0.0	
	50	56	22.79	0-1	1.0	
	100	0	22.85	0-1	1.0	
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.76	0-1	1.0	
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.08	0-1.5	1.5	

Table 10-19 NR Band n5 Antenna A Measured PLimit ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earlack) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

allu/or Eci=3 (Earjack) - 20 MITZ Balluwiutii							
NR Band n5 20 MHz Bandwidth							
	Channel						
			Chamilei	MPR			
Modulation	RB Size	RB	167300 RB (836.5 MHz)	Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
		Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]			
	1	1	22.62	0	0.0		
	1	53	22.75		0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	22.80		0.0		
QPSK	50	0	22.67	0-1	0.0		
Qi Sit	50	28	22.74	0	0.0		
	50	56	22.66	0-1	0.0		
	100	0	22.73	0-1	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.66	0-1	0.0		
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.98	0-1.5	0.5		

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 75



10.4.2 NR Band n66 Antenna B

Table 10-20 NR Band n66 Antenna B Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Channel			MPR		
Modulation	RB Size RB Offset	RB	349000 (1745 MHz)	Allowed per	MPR [dB]
		Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	[]	
	1	1	23.24	0	0.0
	1	108	23.23		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	214	22.82		0.0
QPSK	108	0	22.77	0-1	1.0
Qi Oit	108	54	23.78	0	0.0
	108	108	22.56	0-1	1.0
	216	0	22.65	0-1	1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.33	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.54	0-1.5	1.5

Table 10-21 NR Band n66 Antenna B Measured PLimit for ECI= 4 (Body-Worn or Phablet) and/or ECI=2 (Hotspot) and/or ECI=3 (Earjack) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

and to Editor (Editor) 10 mile Bandwidth							
NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth							
			Channel	MDD			
Modulation	RB Size	RB	349000 (1745 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
		Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	,		
	1	1	16.64	0	0.0		
	1	108	16.79		0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	214	16.55		0.0		
QPSK	108	0	16.77	0-1	0.0		
QFSK	108	54	16.88	0	0.0		
	108	108	16.65	0-1	0.0		
	216	0	16.72	0-1	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	16.63	0-1	0.0		
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.52	0-1.5	0.0		



Figure 10-4 Power Measurement Setup - NR FDD

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 75



10.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-22 2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Max} for ECI = 0 (Body-worn or Phablet) and/or (Hotspot) and/or (Earjack) - Ant 1

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT1)					
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]		
2412	1		19.65		
2437	6	Average	19.81		
2462	11		19.47		
2.4GHz	WIFI (20MI	Hz 802.11g S	SISO ANT1)		
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]		
2412	1		17.63		
2437	6	Average	17.75		
2437	•	Average	. , . , •		
2462	11	, werage	17.40		
2462	11	Hz 802.11n S	17.40		
2462	11		17.40		
2462 2.4GHz Freq.	11 z WIFI (20M I	Hz 802.11n S	17.40 SISO ANT1) Conducted		
2462 2.4GHz Freq. [MHz]	11 z WIFI (20MI	Hz 802.11n S	17.40 SISO ANT1) Conducted Power [dBm]		

Table 10-23 2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} for ECI = 1 (Head) - Ant 1

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT1)				
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]	
2412	1		15.82	
2437	6	Average	15.90	
2462	11		15.72	
2.4GH:	z WIFI (20MI	Hz 802.11g S	SISO ANT1)	
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]	
2412	1		15.55	
2437	6	Δνετασε	15.70	
Z43/	U	Average	13.70	
2462	11	Avelage	15.67	
2462			15.67	
2462	11		15.67	
2462 2.4GH	11 z WIFI (20MI	Hz 802.11n S	15.67 SISO ANT1) Conducted	
2462 2.4GH: Freq. [MHz]	11 z WIFI (20Mi Channel	Hz 802.11n S	15.67 SISO ANT1) Conducted Power [dBm]	

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 75



Table 10-24 5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} for ECI = 0 (Body-worn or Phablet) and/or (Hotspot) and/or (Earlack) - Ant 1

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT1)					
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]		
UNII-1	5210	42	14.72		
UNII-2A	5290	58	14.80		
	5530	106	14.72		
UNII-2C	5610	122	14.70		
	5690	138	14.69		
UNII-3	5775	155	14.99		

Table 10-25 5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} for ECI = 1 (Head) - Ant 1

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT1)					
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]		
UNII-1	5210	42	12.45		
UNII-2A	5290	58	12.60		
	5530	106	12.69		
UNII-2C	5610	122	12.80		
	5690	138	12.82		
UNII-3	5775	155	12.80		

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

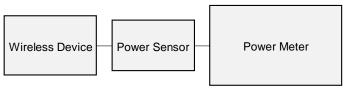


Figure 10-5 **Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 75



10.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 10-26 Bluetooth Maximum Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	ePA	0	10.34	10.814
2441	1.0	GFSK	ePA	39	11.53	14.223
2480	1.0	GFSK	ePA	78	12.03	15.959

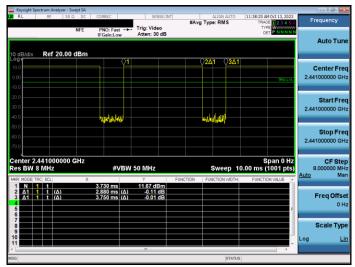


Figure 10-6 **Bluetooth Transmission Plot**

Equation 10-1 **Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

$$\textit{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\textit{Pulse Width}}{\textit{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.88 \textit{ms}}{3.75 \textit{ms}} * 100\% = 76.80\%$$

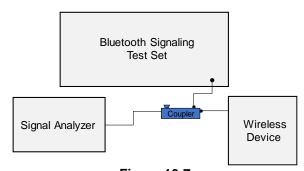


Figure 10-7 **Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 75



11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

11.1 Tissue Verification

Table 11-1 Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for			Measured		Maraura		TAROUT		
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
			12	0.725	52.988	0.750	55.000	-3.33%	-3.66%
10/14/2023	30 Head	23.0	13	0.725	53.159	0.750	55.000	-3.33%	-3.35%
			14	0.726	53.302	0.750	55.000	-3.20%	-3.09%
			680	0.852	43.294	0.888	42.305	-4.05%	2.34%
			695	0.857	43.262	0.889	42.227	-3.60%	2.45%
			700	0.859	43.251	0.889	42.201	-3.37%	2.49%
			710	0.862	43.222	0.890	42.149	-3.15%	2.55%
09/20/2023	750 Head	21.8	725	0.868	43.176	0.891	42.071	-2.58%	2.63%
			750	0.877	43.090	0.894	41.942	-1.90%	2.74%
			770	0.884	43.030	0.895	41.838	-1.23%	2.85%
			785	0.889	42.990	0.896	41.760	-0.78%	2.95%
			800	0.894	42.947	0.897	41.682	-0.33%	3.03%
			680	0.892	41.162	0.888	42.305	0.45%	-2.70%
			695	0.897	41.126	0.889	42.227	0.90%	-2.61%
			700	0.899	41.113	0.889	42.201	1.12%	-2.58%
			710	0.902	41.080	0.890	42.149	1.35%	-2.54%
09/20/2023	750 Head	20.1	725	0.908	41.026	0.891	42.071	1.91%	-2.48%
			750	0.918	40.931	0.894	41.942	2.68%	-2.41%
			770	0.925	40.869	0.895	41.838	3.35%	-2.32%
			785	0.930	40.829	0.896	41.760	3.79%	-2.23%
			800	0.935	40.785	0.897	41.682	4.24%	-2.15%
			815	0.899	42.900	0.898	41.594	0.11%	3.14%
			820	0.901	42.885	0.899	41.578	0.22%	3.14%
09/20/2023	835 Head	21.8	835	0.906	42.844	0.900	41.500	0.67%	3.24%
			850	0.912	42.803	0.916	41.500	-0.44%	3.14%
			815	0.862	39.915	0.898	41.594	-4.01%	-4.04%
			820	0.867	39.844	0.899	41.578	-3.56%	-4.17%
09/21/2023	835 Head	19.9	835	0.880	39.644	0.900	41.500	-2.22%	-4.47%
			850	0.895	39.452	0.916	41.500	-2.29%	-4.93%
			815	0.865	41.623	0.898	41.594	-3.67%	0.07%
			820	0.866	41.610	0.899	41.578	-3.67%	0.08%
10/09/2023	835 Head	22.0	835	0.871	41.583	0.900	41.500	-3.22%	0.20%
			850	0.876	41.563	0.916	41.500	-4.37%	0.15%
			815	0.863	41.281	0.898	41.594	-3.90%	-0.75%
			820	0.865	41.258	0.899	41.578	-3.78%	-0.77%
10/12/2023	835 Head	22.3	835	0.871	41.200	0.900	41.500	-3.22%	-0.72%
			850	0.877	41.176	0.916	41.500	-4.26%	-0.78%
			815	0.862	42.243	0.898	41.594	-4.01%	1.56%
			820	0.864	42.226	0.899	41.578	-3.89%	1.56%
10/12/2023	835 Head	23.8	835	0.869	42.170	0.900	41.500	-3.44%	1.61%
			850	0.873	42.135	0.916	41.500	-4.69%	1.53%
			1710	1.346	39.076	1.348	40.142	-0.15%	-2.66%
			1710	1.353	39.053	1.354	40.126	-0.13%	-2.67%
			1745	1.369	38.995	1.368	40.087	0.07%	-2.72%
09/26/2023	1750 Head	19.0	1750	1.372	38.985	1.371	40.079	0.07%	-2.72%
			1770	1.384	38.950	1.383	40.079	0.07%	-2.74%
			1770	1.394	38.914	1.394	40.047	0.00%	-2.74% -2.75%
			1710	1.335	42.093	1.348	40.142	-0.96%	4.86%
			1720	1.340	42.076	1.354	40.126	-1.03%	4.86%
10/12/2023	1750 Head	21.0	1745	1.354	42.026	1.368	40.087	-1.02%	4.84%
			1750	1.358	42.013	1.371	40.079	-0.95%	4.83%
			1770	1.372	41.968	1.383	40.047	-0.80%	4.80%
			1790	1.386	41.939	1.394	40.016	-0.57%	4.81%
			1710	1.312	39.970	1.348	40.142	-2.67%	-0.43%
			1720	1.318	39.951	1.354	40.126	-2.66%	-0.44%
10/17/2023	1750 Head	21.5	1745	1.334	39.907	1.368	40.087	-2.49%	-0.45%
			1750	1.337	39.899	1.371	40.079	-2.48%	-0.45%
			1770	1.349	39.867	1.383	40.047	-2.46%	-0.45%
		1790	1.360	39.839	1.394	40.016	-2.44%	-0.44%	

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 75



Table 11-2 Measured Head Tissue Properties

	1	IVICAS	uicu ii	eau 113	sue riop	Citics					
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε		
			1710	1.325	39.991	1.348	40.142	-1.71%	-0.38%		
			1720	1.331	39.979	1.354	40.126	-1.70%	-0.37%		
10/19/2023	1750 Head	21.7	1745	1.345	39.954	1.368	40.087	-1.68%	-0.33%		
10/19/2023		21.7	1750	1.347	39.947	1.371	40.079	-1.75%	-0.33%		
			1770	1.357	39.921	1.383	40.047	-1.88%	-0.31%		
			1790	1.369	39.883	1.394	40.016	-1.79%	-0.33%		
			1710	1.291	39.193	1.348	40.142	-4.23%	-2.36%		
			1720	1.297	39.174	1.354	40.126	-4.21%	-2.37%		
40/00/0000	4750		1745	1.313	39.131	1.368	40.087	-4.02%	-2.38%		
10/23/2023	1750 Head	20.8	1750	1.316	39.124	1.371	40.079	-4.01%	-2.38%		
			1770	1.329	39.104	1.383	40.047	-3.90%	-2.35%		
			1790	1.339	39.082	1.394	40.016	-3.95%	-2.33%		
			1700	1.362	38.474	1.343	40.145	1.41%	-4.16%		
			1705	1.365	38.465	1.345	40.141	1.49%	-4.18%		
			1710	1.367	38.458	1.348	40.136	1.41%	-4.18%		
			1720	1.373	38.442	1.354	40.126	1.40%	-4.20%		
11/13/2023	1750 Head	20.8	1745	1.387	38.401	1.368	40.087	1.39%	-4.21%		
			1750	1.390	38.391	1.371	40.079	1.39%	-4.21%		
			1770	1.401	38.355	1.383	40.047	1.30%	-4.23%		
			1790	1.413	38.313	1.394	40.016	1.36%	-4.26%		
			1850	1.401	41.645	1.400	40.000	0.07%	4.11%		
			1860	1.412	41.607	1.400	40.000	0.86%	4.02%		
			1880	1.433	41.533	1.400	40.000	2.36%	3.83%		
09/20/2023	1900 Head	20.4	1900	1.454	41.464	1.400	40.000	3.86%	3.66%		
			1905	1.454	41.446	1.400	40.000	4.21%	3.61%		
			1910	1.465	41.429	1.400	40.000	4.64%	3.57%		
		 	1850	1.465	41.429	1.400	40.000	-4.36%			
			1850	1.339	41.314 41.306	1.400	40.000	-4.36%	3.29%		
					41.296				3.26%		
00/05/0000			1880	1.357		1.400	40.000	-3.07%			
09/25/2023	1900 Head	20.5	1900	1.368	41.281	1.400	40.000	-2.29%	3.20%		
			1905	1.371	41.275	1.400	40.000	-2.07%	3.19%		
			1910	1.373	41.269	1.400	40.000	-1.93%	3.17%		
			1920	1.379	41.254	1.400	40.000	-1.50%	3.13%		
			1850	1.396	39.017	1.400	40.000	-0.29%	-2.46%		
			1860	1.404	38.984	1.400	40.000	0.29%	-2.54%		
		0 Head 21.0	1880	1.423	38.925	1.400	40.000	1.64%	-2.69%		
10/09/2023	1900 Head		1900	1.443	38.864	1.400	40.000	3.07%	-2.84%		
			1905	1.448	38.847	1.400	40.000	3.43%	-2.88%		
			1910	1.453	38.830	1.400	40.000	3.79%	-2.93%		
			1920	1.463	38.789	1.400	40.000	4.50%	-3.03%		
		00 Head 23.1	1850	1.385	40.461	1.400	40.000	-1.07%	1.15%		
			1860	1.395	40.447	1.400	40.000	-0.36%	1.12%		
			1880	1.411	40.417	1.400	40.000	0.79%	1.04%		
10/16/2023	1900 Head		1900	1.427	40.344	1.400	40.000	1.93%	0.86%		
					1905	1.432	40.316	1.400	40.000	2.29%	0.79%
			1910	1.437	40.285	1.400	40.000	2.64%	0.71%		
			1920	1.449	40.214	1.400	40.000	3.50%	0.53%		
			1850	1.422	41.813	1.400	40.000	1.57%	4.53%		
			1860	1.429	41.797	1.400	40.000	2.07%	4.49%		
11/20/2023	1900 Head	19.8	1880	1.441	41.768	1.400	40.000	2.93%	4.42%		
11/20/2023	1900 Head	15.0	1900	1.454	41.747	1.400	40.000	3.86%	4.37%		
			1905	1.457	41.742	1.400	40.000	4.07%	4.35%		
			1910	1.460	41.738	1.400	40.000	4.29%	4.35%		
			2300	1.712	39.255	1.670	39.500	2.51%	-0.62%		
			2310	1.720	39.238	1.679	39.480	2.44%	-0.61%		
		1	2320	1.727	39.216	1.687	39.460	2.37%	-0.62%		
			2400	1.793	39.116	1.756	39.289	2.11%	-0.44%		
			2450	1.833	39.016	1.800	39.200	1.83%	-0.47%		
			2480	1.861	38.959	1.833	39.162	1.53%	-0.52%		
			2500	1.878	38.945	1.855	39.136	1.24%	-0.49%		
10/09/2023	2450 Head	19.7	2510	1.886	38.936	1.866	39.123	1.07%	-0.48%		
			2535	1.904	38.899	1.893	39.092	0.58%	-0.49%		
			2550	1.916	38.863	1.909	39.073	0.37%	-0.54%		
			2560	1.925	38.834	1.920	39.060	0.26%	-0.58%		
			2600	1.964	38.755	1.964	39.009	0.00%	-0.65%		
			2650	2.004	38.684	2.018	38.945	-0.69%	-0.67%		
		2680	2.029	38.613	2.051	38.907	-1.07%	-0.76%			
			2700	2.047	38.570	2.073	38.882	-1.25%	-0.80%		
			2300	1.705	39.148	1.670	39.500	2.10%	-0.89%		
			2310	1.714	39.138	1.679	39.480	2.08%	-0.87%		
			2320	1.722	39.131	1.687	39.460	2.07%	-0.83%		
			2400	1.775	39.003	1.756	39.289	1.08%	-0.73%		
			2400	1.775	38.938	1.756	39.289	0.94%	-0.73%		
			2480	1.817	38.908	1.800	39.200	0.94%	-0.65%		
			2500	1.834	38.861	1.833	39.162	-0.38%	-0.70%		
10/19/2023	2450 Head	21.7									
10/19/2023 2450 Head	2450 Head	2450 Head	2450 Head	1	2510 2535	1.856	38.833	1.866	39.123	-0.54%	-0.74%
			1.880	38.765	1.893	39.092	-0.69%	-0.84%			
					00 7 1 1	4 000	00 070	0 7001			
			2550	1.895	38.744	1.909	39.073	-0.73%	-0.84%		
			2550 2560	1.895 1.904	38.736	1.920	39.060	-0.83%	-0.83%		
			2550 2560 2600	1.895 1.904 1.928	38.736 38.726	1.920 1.964	39.060 39.009	-0.83% -1.83%	-0.83% -0.73%		
			2550 2560	1.895 1.904	38.736	1.920	39.060	-0.83%	-0.83%		

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 75



Table 11-3 Measured Head Tissue Properties

	1		mododiod	11000	ie Propertie	<u> </u>			
Calibrated for Tests Performed	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration	Measured Frequency	Measured Conductivity,	Measured Dielectric	TARGET Conductivity,	TARGET Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε
on:		(°C)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε		
			5180	4.520	35.658	4.635	36.009	-2.48%	-0.97%
			5190	4.536	35.640	4.645	35.998	-2.35%	-0.99%
			5200	4.549	35.634	4.655	35.986	-2.28%	-0.98%
			5210	4.560	35.626	4.666	35.975	-2.27%	-0.97%
			5220	4.568	35.617	4.676	35.963	-2.31%	-0.96%
			5240	4.585	35.577	4.696	35.940	-2.36%	-1.01%
			5250	4.596	35.549	4.706	35.929	-2.34%	-1.06%
			5260	4.606	35.521	4.717	35.917	-2.35%	-1.10%
			5270	4.617	35.493	4.727	35.906	-2.33%	-1.15%
			5280	4.631	35.474	4.737	35.894	-2.24%	-1.17%
			5290	4.645	35.459	4.748	35.883	-2.17%	-1.18%
			5300	4.659	35.444	4.758	35.871	-2.08%	-1.19%
			5310	4.669	35.430	4.768	35.860	-2.08%	-1.20%
			5320	4.678	35.420	4.778	35.849	-2.09%	-1.20%
			5500	4.878	35.129	4.963	35.643	-1.71%	-1.44%
			5510	4.883	35.107	4.973	35.632	-1.81%	-1.47%
			5520	4.890	35.088	4.983	35.620	-1.87%	-1.49%
			5530	4.899	35.058	4.994	35.609	-1.90%	-1.55%
			5540	4.913	35.022	5.004	35.597	-1.82%	-1.62%
			5550	4.929	34.986	5.014	35.586	-1.70%	-1.69%
			5560	4.949	34.968	5.024	35.574	-1.49%	-1.70%
			5580	4.983	34.956	5.045	35.551	-1.23%	-1.67%
			5600	5.001	34.936	5.065	35.529	-1.26%	-1.67%
10/07/2023	5200-5800 Head	21.5	5610	5.009	34.932	5.076	35.518	-1.32%	-1.65%
10/01/2023	3200-3600 Fleau	21.5	5620	5.016	34.914	5.086	35.506	-1.38%	-1.67%
			5640	5.034	34.853	5.106	35.483	-1.41%	-1.78%
			5660	5.064	34.785	5.127	35.460	-1.23%	-1.90%
			5670	5.082	34.769	5.137	35.449	-1.07%	-1.92%
			5680	5.100	34.762	5.147	35.437	-0.91%	-1.90%
			5690	5.115	34.759	5.158	35.426	-0.83%	-1.88%
			5700	5.126	34.759	5.168	35.414	-0.81%	-1.85%
			5710	5.135	34.752	5.178	35.403	-0.83%	-1.84%
			5720	5.143	34.750	5.188	35.391	-0.87%	-1.81%
			5745	5.162	34.706	5.214	35.363	-1.00%	-1.86%
			5750	5.166	34.690	5.219	35.357	-1.02%	-1.89%
			5755	5.170	34.675	5.224	35.351	-1.03%	-1.91%
			5765	5.181	34.644	5.234	35.340	-1.01%	-1.97%
			5775	5.197	34.617	5.245	35.329	-0.92%	-2.02%
			5785	5.216	34.591	5.255	35.317	-0.74%	-2.06%
			5795	5.230	34.575	5.265	35.305	-0.66%	-2.07%
			5805	5.242	34.571	5.275	35.294	-0.63%	-2.05%
			5825	5.266	34.550	5.296	35.271	-0.57%	-2.04%
			5835	5.279	34.529	5.305	35.230	-0.49%	-1.99%
			5845	5.285	34.514	5.315	35.210	-0.56%	-1.98%
			5855	5.289	34.506	5.325	35.197	-0.68%	-1.96%
			5875	5.308	34.458	5.347	35.183	-0.73%	-2.06%
			5885	5.319	34.417	5.357	35.177	-0.71%	-2.16%
			5905	5.350	34.378	5.379	35.163	-0.54%	-2.23%

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 75



Table 11-4 Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for	Tiggue Tyme	Tissue Temp	Measured	Measured	Measured Dielectric	TARGET	TARGET	% doy a	% dov.s
Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	During Calibration (°C)	Frequency (MHz)	Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
			5180	4.420	35.445	4.635	36.009	-4.64%	-1.57%
			5190	4.431	35.426	4.645	35.998	-4.61%	-1.59%
			5200	4.442	35.409	4.655	35.986	-4.58%	-1.60%
			5210	4.452	35.383	4.666	35.975	-4.59%	-1.65%
			5220	4.464	35.357	4.676	35.963	-4.53%	-1.69%
			5240	4.489	35.326	4.696	35.940	-4.41%	-1.71%
			5250	4.501	35.314	4.706	35.929	-4.36%	-1.71%
			5260	4.513	35.300	4.717	35.917	-4.32%	-1.72%
			5270	4.524	35.283	4.727	35.906	-4.29%	-1.74%
			5280	4.533	35.265	4.737	35.894	-4.31%	-1.75%
			5290	4.545	35.253	4.748	35.883	-4.28%	-1.76%
			5300	4.556	35.238 35.219	4.758	35.871	-4.25%	-1.76%
			5310 5320	4.570 4.581	35.194	4.768 4.778	35.860 35.849	-4.15% -4.12%	-1.79% -1.83%
			5500	4.782	34.903	4.963	35.643	-3.65%	-2.08%
			5510	4.796	34.889	4.973	35.632	-3.56%	-2.09%
			5520	4.809	34.862	4.983	35.620	-3.49%	-2.13%
			5530	4.819	34.838	4.994	35.609	-3.50%	-2.17%
			5540	4.828	34.819	5.004	35.597	-3.52%	-2.19%
			5550	4.842	34.797	5.014	35.586	-3.43%	-2.22%
			5560	4.859	34.772	5.024	35.574	-3.28%	-2.25%
			5580	4.885	34.758	5.045	35.551	-3.17%	-2.23%
			5600	4.908	34.720	5.065	35.529	-3.10%	-2.28%
			5610	4.921	34.694	5.076	35.518	-3.05%	-2.32%
			5620	4.934	34.677	5.086	35.506	-2.99%	-2.33%
			5640	4.957	34.640	5.106	35.483	-2.92%	-2.38%
			5660	4.981	34.597	5.127	35.460	-2.85%	-2.43%
10/10/2023	5200-5800 Head	21.0	5670	4.992	34.585	5.137	35.449	-2.82%	-2.44%
			5680	5.005	34.570	5.147	35.437	-2.76%	-2.45%
			5690	5.016	34.551	5.158	35.426	-2.75%	-2.47%
			5700	5.028	34.528	5.168	35.414	-2.71%	-2.50%
			5710	5.041	34.510	5.178	35.403	-2.65%	-2.52%
			5720	5.054	34.495	5.188	35.391	-2.58%	-2.53%
			5745	5.079	34.434	5.214	35.363	-2.59%	-2.63%
			5750	5.084	34.422	5.219	35.357	-2.59%	-2.64%
			5755	5.090	34.409	5.224	35.351	-2.57%	-2.66%
			5765	5.105	34.392	5.234	35.340	-2.46%	-2.68%
			5775	5.120	34.381	5.245	35.329	-2.38%	-2.68%
			5785	5.131	34.367	5.255	35.317	-2.36%	-2.69%
			5795	5.140	34.346	5.265	35.305	-2.37%	-2.72%
			5800	5.145	34.337	5.270	35.300	-2.37%	-2.73%
			5800	5.145	34.337	5.270	35.300	-2.37%	-2.73%
			5805	5.150	34.331	5.275	35.294	-2.37%	-2.73%
			5825	5.173	34.304	5.296	35.271	-2.32%	-2.74%
			5835	5.183	34.288	5.305	35.230	-2.30%	-2.67%
			5845	5.192	34.265	5.315	35.210	-2.31%	-2.68%
			5855	5.201	34.238	5.325	35.197	-2.33%	-2.72%
			5865	5.214	34.215	5.336	35.190	-2.29%	-2.77%
			5865	5.214	34.215	5.336	35.190	-2.29%	-2.77%
			5865	5.214	34.215	5.336	35.190	-2.29%	-2.77%
			5865	5.214	34.215	5.336	35.190	-2.29%	-2.77%
			5875	5.228	34.206	5.347	35.183	-2.23%	-2.78%
			5885	5.238	34.201	5.357	35.177	-2.22%	-2.77%
			5905	5.259	34.168	5.379	35.163	-2.23%	-2.83%

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 75



Table 11-5 Measured Head Tissue Properties

			casarca	1000 1133	ue Propert				
Calibrated for		Tissue Temp	Measured	Measured	Measured	TARGET	TARGET		
Tests Performed	Tissue Type	During Calibration	Frequency	Conductivity,	Dielectric	Conductivity,	Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε
on:		(°C)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε		
			5180	4.603	35.745	4.635	36.009	-0.69%	-0.73%
			5190	4.613	35.727	4.645	35.998	-0.69%	-0.75%
			5200	4.625	35.715	4.655	35.986	-0.64%	-0.75%
			5210	4.634	35.700	4.666	35.975	-0.69%	-0.76%
			5220	4.645	35.672	4.676	35.963	-0.66%	-0.81%
			5240	4.673	35.605	4.696	35.940	-0.49%	-0.93%
			5250	4.687	35.592	4.706	35.929	-0.40%	-0.94%
			5260	4.699	35.577	4.717	35.917	-0.38%	-0.95%
			5270	4.710	35.565	4.727	35.906	-0.36%	-0.95%
			5280	4.710	35.547	4.737	35.894	-0.36%	-0.97%
			5290	4.731	35.524	4.748	35.883	-0.36%	-1.00%
			5300	4.742	35.508	4.758	35.871	-0.34%	-1.01%
			5310	4.753	35.486	4.768	35.860	-0.31%	-1.04%
			5320	4.763	35.472	4.778	35.849	-0.31%	-1.05%
			5500	4.967	35.101	4.963	35.643	0.08%	-1.52%
			5510	4.980	35.084	4.973	35.632	0.14%	-1.54%
			5520	4.995	35.061	4.983	35.620	0.24%	-1.57%
			5530	5.009	35.043	4.994	35.609	0.30%	-1.59%
			5540	5.021	35.025	5.004	35.597	0.34%	-1.61%
			5550	5.032	35.008	5.014	35.586	0.36%	-1.62%
			5560	5.043	34.995	5.024	35.574	0.38%	-1.63%
			5580	5.066	34.963	5.045	35.551	0.42%	-1.65%
			5600	5.087	34.908	5.065	35.529	0.43%	-1.75%
			5610	5.100	34.880	5.076	35.518	0.47%	-1.80%
			5620	5.116	34.855	5.086	35.506	0.59%	-1.83%
			5640	5.136	34.803	5.106	35.483	0.59%	-1.92%
11/13/2023	5200-5800 Head	19.2	5660	5.162	34.785	5.127	35.460	0.68%	-1.90%
11/13/2023	3200-3000 i leau	19.2	5670	5.175	34.776	5.137	35.449	0.74%	-1.90%
			5680	5.184	34.766	5.147	35.437	0.72%	-1.89%
			5690	5.197	34.742	5.158	35.426	0.76%	-1.93%
			5700	5.209	34.724	5.168	35.414	0.79%	-1.95%
			5710	5.221	34.696	5.178	35.403	0.83%	-2.00%
			5720	5.233	34.670	5.188	35.391	0.87%	-2.04%
			5745	5.264	34.604	5.214	35.363	0.96%	-2.15%
			5750	5.270	34.595	5.219	35.357	0.98%	-2.16%
			5755	5.275	34.582	5.224	35.351	0.98%	-2.18%
	1		5765	5.288	34.565	5.234	35.340	1.03%	-2.19%
	1		5775	5.301	34.555	5.245	35.329	1.07%	-2.19%
	1		5785	5.312	34.544	5.255	35.317	1.08%	-2.19%
	1		5795	5.326	34.527	5.265	35.305	1.16%	-2.20%
	1		5800	5.333	34.518	5.270	35.300	1.20%	-2.22%
	1		5800	5.333	34.518	5.270	35.300	1.20%	-2.22%
	1		5805	5.339	34.512	5.275	35.294	1.21%	-2.22%
			5825	5.359	34.479	5.296	35.271	1.19%	-2.25%
	1		5835	5.367	34.452	5.305	35.230	1.17%	-2.21%
	1		5845	5.378	34.422	5.315	35.210	1.19%	-2.24%
	1		5855	5.388	34.395	5.325	35.197	1.18%	-2.28%
	1		5865	5.401	34.376	5.336	35.190	1.22%	-2.31%
			5865	5.401	34.376	5.336	35.190	1.22%	-2.31%
	1		5865	5.401	34.376	5.336	35.190	1.22%	-2.31%
	1		5865	5.401	34.376	5.336	35.190	1.22%	-2.31%
	1		5875	5.415	34.364	5.347	35.183	1.27%	-2.33%
	1		5885	5.428	34.350	5.357	35.177	1.33%	-2.35%
	1		5905	5.453	34.327	5.379	35.163	1.38%	-2.38%
		ļ	3303	J.+JJ	JT.JZ1	3.318	33.103	1.00/0	-2.3070

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2. The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 75



11.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in SAR System Validation Appendix.

> **Table 11-6** System Verification Results - Head

										System Verif TARGET & ME							
SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp. (C)	Liquid Temp. (C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	DAE	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR 1g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 1g (W/kg)	Deviation 1g (%)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR 10g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 10g (W/kg)	Deviation 10g (%)
G	13	HEAD	10/14/2023	22.5	22.5	1.00	1002	7417	665	0.508	0.523	0.508	-2.87%	0.314	0.327	0.314	-3.98%
K3	750	HEAD	09/20/2023	19.8	20.1	0.20	1046	7547	1322	1.710	8.690	8.550	-1.61%	1.120	5.700	5.600	-1.75%
K1	750	HEAD	09/20/2023	19.8	20.5	0.20	1003	7402	1502	1.650	8.480	8.250	-2.71%	1.100	5.560	5.500	-1.08%
K1	835	HEAD	09/20/2023	19.8	20.5	0.20	4d180	7402	1502	1.880	9.630	9.400	-2.39%	1.240	6.270	6.200	-1.12%
K5	835	HEAD	09/21/2023	20.0	20.2	0.20	4d119	7637	1652	1.910	9.720	9.550	-1.75%	1.260	6.380	6.300	-1.25%
AM7	835	HEAD	10/09/2023	21.9	20.9	0.20	4d040	7532	501	2.100	9.790	10.500	7.25%	1.310	6.380	6.550	2.66%
K1	835	HEAD	10/12/2023	22.8	23.8	0.20	4d180	7402	1502	1.980	9.630	9.900	2.80%	1.320	6.270	6.600	5.26%
AM7	835	HEAD	10/12/2023	21.4	20.8	0.20	4d040	7532	501	1.880	9.790	9.400	-3.98%	1.260	6.380	6.300	-1.25%
K4	1750	HEAD	09/26/2023	19.0	19.0	0.10	1051	7640	1645	3.870	36.100	38.700	7.20%	2.050	19.000	20.500	7.89%
K3	1750	HEAD	10/12/2023	22.1	21.0	0.10	1051	7558	1364	3.630	36.100	36.300	0.55%	1.940	19.000	19.400	2.11%
L	1750	HEAD	10/17/2023	23.0	21.5	0.10	1150	7409	1334	3.540	36.900	35.400	-4.07%	1.900	19.400	19.000	-2.06%
L	1750	HEAD	10/19/2023	23.0	21.7	0.10	1148	7409	1334	3.600	37.200	36.000	-3.23%	1.920	19.400	19.200	-1.03%
С	1750	HEAD	10/23/2023	22.9	21.2	0.10	1148	7661	728	3.710	37.200	37.100	-0.27%	1.960	19.400	19.600	1.03%
K3	1750	HEAD	11/13/2023	21.8	20.8	0.10	1051	7558	1364	3.750	36.100	37.500	3.88%	1.980	19.000	19.800	4.21%
P	1900	HEAD	09/20/2023	21.9	21.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	4.070	40.100	40.700	1.50%	2.080	21.000	20.800	-0.95%
AM6	1900	HEAD	09/25/2023	21.1	20.6	0.10	5d131	7638	1408	4.000	40.100	40.000	-0.25%	2.090	20.900	20.900	0.00%
AM8	1900	HEAD	10/09/2023	22.0	21.0	0.10	5d180	7421	604	4.060	39.200	40.600	3.57%	2.070	20.600	20.700	0.49%
P	1900	HEAD	10/16/2023	21.8	23.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	4.150	40.100	41.500	3.49%	2.160	21.000	21.600	2.86%
S	1900	HEAD	11/20/2023	21.6	20.8	0.10	5d148	7713	1530	4.150	40.100	41.500	3.49%	2.150	21.000	21.500	2.38%
L	2450	HEAD	10/09/2023	20.8	19.7	0.10	981	7409	1334	5.430	53.900	54.300	0.74%	2.530	25.400	25.300	-0.39%
L	2450	HEAD	10/19/2023	21.7	21.3	0.10	981	7409	1334	5.530	53.900	55.300	2.60%	2.560	25.400	25.600	0.79%
L	2600	HEAD	10/09/2023	20.8	19.7	0.10	1064	7409	1334	6.010	56.400	60.100	6.56%	2.710	25.200	27.100	7.54%
G	5250	HEAD	10/07/2023	21.8	21.5	0.05	1191	7417	665	3.720	80.400	74.400	-7.46%	1.050	23.100	21.000	-9.09%
0	5250	HEAD	10/10/2023	21.1	21.0	0.05	1191	7570	1558	3.640	80.400	72.800	-9.45%	1.060	23.100	21.200	-8.23%
0	5250	HEAD	11/13/2023	19.1	19.2	0.05	1191	7570	1558	3.710	80.400	74.200	-7.71%	1.060	23.100	21.200	-8.23%
G	5600	HEAD	10/07/2023	21.8	21.5	0.05	1191	7417	665	4.060	81.900	81.200	-0.85%	1.140	23.300	22.800	-2.15%
0	5600	HEAD	10/10/2023	21.1	21.0	0.05	1191	7570	1558	4.070	81.900	81.400	-0.61%	1.170	23.300	23.400	0.43%
0	5600	HEAD	11/13/2023	19.1	19.2	0.05	1191	7570	1558	4.030	81.900	80.600	-1.59%	1.150	23.300	23.000	-1.29%
G	5750	HEAD	10/07/2023	21.8	21.5	0.05	1191	7417	665	3.690	78.400	73.800	-5.87%	1.050	22.300	21.000	-5.83%
0	5750	HEAD	10/10/2023	21.1	21.0	0.05	1191	7570	1558	3.810	78.400	76.200	-2.81%	1.090	22.300	21.800	-2.24%
0	5750	HEAD	11/13/2023	19.1	19.2	0.05	1191	7570	1558	3.600	78.400	72.000	-8.16%	1.030	22.300	20.600	-7.62%

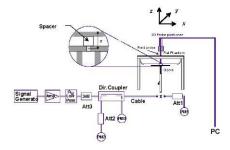


Figure 11-1 **System Verification Setup Diagram**



Figure 11-2 **System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 75



12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 GSM 850 Standalone SAR

Table 12-1

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	GSM 850	GSM	Α	23668	1:8.3	0.07	848.80	251	34.0	33.53	Right Cheek	0	0.241	1.114	0.268	A1	28.6	
Head	GSM 850	GSM	Α	23668	1:8.3	-0.03	848.80	251	34.0	33.53	Right Tilt	0	0.114	1.114	0.127		31.9	28.6
Head	GSM 850	GSM	Α	23668	1:8.3	0.05	848.80	251	34.0	33.53	Left Cheek	0	0.222	1.114	0.247		29.0	20.0
Head	GSM 850	GSM	Α	23668	1:8.3	0.02	848.80	251	34.0	33.53	Left Tilt	0	0.108	1.114	0.120		32.1	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Head					
			Spatial	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	nW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	cposure,	General Pop	oulation							av	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 12-2

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn	GSM 850	GSM	Α	23668	1:8.3	-0.01	848.80	251	34.0	33.53	Back	10	0.523	1.114	0.583	A2	25.3	
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	Α	23205	1:2.076	-0.08	848.80	251	28.0	27.64	Back	10	0.414	1.086	0.450	A3	26.4	
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	Α	23205	1:2.076	-0.11	848.80	251	28.0	27.64	Front	10	0.161	1.086	0.175		30.5	25.3
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	Α	23205	1:2.076	0.07	848.80	251	28.0	27.64	Bottom	10	0.289	1.086	0.314		28.0	25.5
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	Α	23205	1:2.076	-0.07	848.80	251	28.0	27.64	Right	10	0.255	1.086	0.277		28.5	
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	Α	23205	1:2.076	0.04	848.80	251	28.0	27.64	Left	10	0.146	1.086	0.159		30.9	
		ANSI/IEEE C	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Body					
			Spatial I	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	ıW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	(posure	General Pop	oulation							av	eraged over	1 gram				

12.2 GSM 1900 Standalone SAR

Table 12-3

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]		Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	В	23007	1:8.3	0.10	1880.00	661	31.0	30.26	Right Cheek	0	0.072	1.186	0.085		30.6	
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	В	23007	1:8.3	0.06	1880.00	661	31.0	30.26	Right Tilt	0	0.043	1.186	0.051		32.9	29.3
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	В	23007	1:8.3	-0.04	1880.00	661	31.0	30.26	Left Cheek	0	0.098	1.186	0.116	A4	29.3	25.5
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	В	23007	1:8.3	-0.05	1880.00	661	31.0	30.26	Left Tilt	0	0.070	1.186	0.083		30.7	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Head					
		Uncontrolled Ex	Spatial I		ulation								1.6 W/kg (m veraged over					

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn	GSM 1900	GSM	В	23007	1:8.3	-0.02	1880.00	661	30.0	28.12	Back	10	0.291	1.542	0.449	A5	22.4	
Hotspot	GPRS 1900	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	В	23007	1:2.076	-0.01	1850.20	512	24.0	22.95	Back	10	0.222	1.274	0.283		24.4	
Hotspot	GPRS 1900	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	В	23007	1:2.076	0.02	1850.20	512	24.0	22.95	Front	10	0.155	1.274	0.197		26.0	22.0
Hotspot	GPRS 1900	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	В	23007	1:2.076	-0.02	1850.20	512	24.0	22.95	Bottom	10	0.389	1.274	0.496	A6	22.0	
Hotspot	GPRS 1900	GPRS 4 Tx Slots	В	23007	1:2.076	0.08	1850.20	512	24.0	22.95	Left	10	0.183	1.274	0.233		25.3	
		ANSI/IEEE C	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Body					
		Uncontrolled Ex	Spatial I		ulation								1.6 W/kg (m reraged over					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 75



12.3 UMTS 850 Standalone SAR

Table 12-5

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23668	1:1	0.06	836.60	4183	25.0	23.66	Right Cheek	0	0.236	1.361	0.321	A7	28.1	
Head	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23668	1:1	0.08	836.60	4183	25.0	23.66	Right Tilt	0	0.117	1.361	0.159		31.1	28.1
Head	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23668	1:1	0.06	836.60	4183	25.0	23.66	Left Cheek	0	0.208	1.361	0.283		28.6	20.1
Head	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23668	1:1	-0.14	836.60	4183	25.0	23.66	Left Tilt	0	0.121	1.361	0.165		31.0	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Head					
			Spatial I	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	nW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	posure	General Pop	oulation							av	eraged over	r 1 gram				

Table 12-6

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23205	1:1	-0.02	836.60	4183	24.0	23.81	Back	10	0.498	1.045	0.520	A8	25.0	
Hotspot	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23205	1:1	-0.01	836.60	4183	24.0	23.81	Front	10	0.155	1.045	0.162		30.0	
Hotspot	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23205	1:1	-0.04	836.60	4183	24.0	23.81	Bottom	10	0.343	1.045	0.358		26.6	25.0
Hotspot	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23205	1:1	-0.04	836.60	4183	24.0	23.81	Right	10	0.221	1.045	0.231		28.5	
Hotspot	UMTS 850	RMC	Α	23205	1:1	-0.01	836.60	4183	24.0	23.81	Left	10	0.118	1.045	0.123		31.2	
		ANSI/IEEE C	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Body					
			Spatial I	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	nW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	(posure	General Pop	ulation							a	veraged over	1 gram				

12.4 UMTS 1750 Standalone SAR

Table 12-7

							DIC 1											
Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	-0.01	1712.40	1312	24.0	22.85	Right Cheek	0	0.111	1.303	0.145		30.5	
Head	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	-0.08	1712.40	1312	24.0	22.85	Right Tilt	0	0.091	1.303	0.119		31.4	30.0
Head	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	-0.02	1712.40	1312	24.0	22.85	Left Cheek	0	0.125	1.303	0.163	A9	30.0	30.0
Head	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	-0.04	1712.40	1312	24.0	22.85	Left Tilt	0	0.092	1.303	0.120		31.3	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	5.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Head					
			Spatial I	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	nW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	posure	General Pop	ulation							a	reraged over	r 1 gram				

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	-0.02	1712.40	1312	21.0	19.92	Back	10	0.356	1.282	0.456	A10	22.5	
Hotspot	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	0.00	1712.40	1312	21.0	19.92	Front	10	0.317	1.282	0.406		23.0	22.0
Hotspot	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	0.00	1712.40	1312	21.0	19.92	Bottom	10	0.399	1.282	0.512	A11	22.0	22.0
Hotspot	UMTS 1750	RMC	В	23668	1:1	0.00	1712.40	1312	21.0	19.92	Left	10	0.282	1.282	0.362		23.5	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Body					
		Uncontrolled Ex	Spatial I		ulation								1.6 W/kg (m veraged over					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 75



12.5 UMTS 1900 Standalone SAR

Table 12-9

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	0.06	1852.40	9262	23.0	22.79	Right Cheek	0	0.113	1.050	0.119		30.4	
Head	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	0.06	1852.40	9262	23.0	22.79	Right Tilt	0	0.088	1.050	0.092		31.5	29.5
Head	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	-0.01	1852.40	9262	23.0	22.79	Left Cheek	0	0.140	1.050	0.147	A12	29.5	25.5
Head	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	0.04	1852.40	9262	23.0	22.79	Left Tilt	0	0.099	1.050	0.104		31.0	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Head			,		
			Spatial I	Peak									1.6 W/kg (m	ıW/g)				
		Uncontrolled Ex	posure	General Pop	oulation							av	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 12-10

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	-0.04	1907.60	9538	21.0	20.19	Back	10	0.346	1.205	0.417	A13	22.9	
Hotspot	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	0.03	1907.60	9538	21.0	20.19	Front	10	0.236	1.205	0.284		24.6	22.9
Hotspot	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	-0.01	1907.60	9538	21.0	20.19	Bottom	10	0.347	1.205	0.418	A14	22.9	22.9
Hotspot	UMTS 1900	RMC	В	23759	1:1	-0.02	1907.60	9538	21.0	20.19	Left	10	0.182	1.205	0.219		25.7	
		ANSI/IEEE CS	95.1 199	2 - SAFETY L	IMIT								Body					
						1.6 W/kg (m	ıW/g)											
		Uncontrolled Ex	cposure,	General Pop	ulation							a	veraged over	1 gram				

12.6 LTE Band 12 Standalone SAR

Table 12-11

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	-0.02	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Right Cheek	0	0.154	1.300	0.200	A15	30.1	
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.03	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Right Cheek	0	0.130	1.327	0.173		29.8	1
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.06	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Right Tilt	0	0.078	1.300	0.101		33.1	1
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.06	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Right Tilt	0	0.070	1.327	0.093		32.4	29.8
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.05	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Left Cheek	0	0.140	1.300	0.182		30.5	29.0
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	-0.01	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Left Cheek	0	0.118	1.327	0.157		30.2	1 1
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.02	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Left Tilt	0	0.078	1.300	0.101		33.1	1 1
Head	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.03	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Left Tilt	0	0.066	1.327	0.088		32.7	
	LTC Solid 12 10 C/5% A 2.5060 1.1. COS 707-50 2.5093 1.0 24:0 2.77 2.5 ANSI/IEEE CSS. 1.1992 - SAFETYLIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposury/General Population																Head W/kg (mW/ _l ged over 1 g					

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.03	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Back	10	0.325	1.300	0.423	A16	26.9	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.00	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Back	10	0.257	1.327	0.341		26.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.01	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Front	10	0.159	1.300	0.207		30.0	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.02	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Front	10	0.123	1.327	0.163		30.0	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.04	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Bottom	10	0.167	1.300	0.217		29.8	26.8
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	-0.01	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Bottom	10	0.127	1.327	0.169		29.9	20.8
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.04	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Right	10	0.324	1.300	0.421		26.9	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.01	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Right	10	0.255	1.327	0.338		26.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	-0.08	707.50	23095	0.0	25.0	23.86	1	49	Left	10	0.184	1.300	0.239		29.3	
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.01	707.50	23095	1.0	24.0	22.77	25	25	Left	10	0.138	1.327	0.183		29.5	
	ANSI/IEEE C9S.1 1992 - SAFETYLIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g						

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 59 of 75



12.7 LTE Band 13 Standalone SAR

Table 12-13

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RR Sizo	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.03	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Right Cheek	0	0.173	1.164	0.201	A17	30.1	
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.01	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Right Cheek	0	0.139	1.178	0.164		30.0	1
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.10	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Right Tilt	0	0.106	1.164	0.123		32.2	1
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.00	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Right Tilt	0	0.082	1.178	0.097		32.3	30.0
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.01	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Left Cheek	0	0.145	1.164	0.169		30.9	30.0
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	-0.01	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Left Cheek	0	0.115	1.178	0.135		30.8	i I
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.07	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Left Tilt	0	0.094	1.164	0.109		32.7	
Head	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.07	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Left Tilt	0	0.072	1.178	0.085		32.8	
																	Head W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

Table 12-14

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.01	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Back	10	0.404	1.164	0.470	A18	26.4	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.00	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Back	10	0.322	1.178	0.379		26.3	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.05	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Front	10	0.134	1.164	0.156		31.2	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.02	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Front	10	0.100	1.178	0.118		31.4	
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.03	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Bottom	10	0.242	1.164	0.282		28.6	26.3
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.00	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Bottom	10	0.190	1.178	0.224		28.6	20.3
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.02	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Right	10	0.253	1.164	0.294		28.4	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.06	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Right	10	0.183	1.178	0.216		28.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.10	782.00	23230	0.0	25.0	24.34	1	0	Left	10	0.088	1.164	0.102		33.0	
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	0.09	782.00	23230	1.0	24.0	23.29	25	0	Left	10	0.066	1.178	0.078		33.2	
		LIE Bland 13 10 UPSK A 23/42 1:1 0.09 /82.00 23/20 1.0 24.0 23.79 25 ANSI/IEEE (53.1.1922- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

12.8 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Standalone SAR

Table 12-15

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.08	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Right Cheek	0	0.209	1.276	0.267	A19	28.9	
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.06	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Right Cheek	0	0.159	1.271	0.202		29.1	
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.07	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Right Tilt	0	0.120	1.276	0.153		31.3	
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	0.02	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Right Tilt	0	0.090	1.271	0.114		31.5	28.9
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	0.17	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Left Cheek	0	0.170	1.276	0.217		29.8	28.9
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.21	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Left Cheek	0	0.139	1.271	0.177		29.7	
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.04	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Left Tilt	0	0.114	1.276	0.145		31.5	
Head	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	0.08	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Left Tilt	0	0.092	1.271	0.117		31.5	
	LIE BBIRD Z6 15 UP-SK A Z-374Z I:1 U.US 8-31-50 Z-56655 I.U Z-4.U Z-2.96 36 ANSI/IEEE (55-11992 - SAFETYLIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposury/Ceneral Population																Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

								anio		. •												
Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset		Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	-0.04	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Back	10	0.516	1.276	0.658	A20	24.9	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	Α	23742	1:1	-0.02	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Back	10	0.439	1.271	0.558		24.7	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.01	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Front	10	0.152	1.276	0.194		30.3	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.02	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Front	10	0.126	1.271	0.160		30.1	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	-0.04	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Bottom	10	0.311	1.276	0.397		27.1	24.7
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.01	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Bottom	10	0.263	1.271	0.334		26.9	24.7
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	А	23742	1:1	0.01	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Right	10	0.204	1.276	0.260		29.0	
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	0.05	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Right	10	0.174	1.271	0.221		28.7	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.01	831.50	26865	0.0	25.0	23.94	1	36	Left	10	0.108	1.276	0.138		31.7	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 26	15	QPSK	A	23742	1:1	-0.02	831.50	26865	1.0	24.0	22.96	36	37	Left	10	0.090	1.271	0.114		31.5	
	ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak																Body W/kg (mW/					
			Uncontrolled	Exposu	re/General F	opulation										avera	ged over 1 g	ram			í	

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 75



12.9 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Standalone SAR

								abic	. –													
Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	RR Size	RB Offset			Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.06	1720.00	132072	0.0	25.0	23.42	1	0	Right Cheek	0	0.155	1.439	0.223		29.6	
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.06	1720.00	132072	1.0	24.0	22.50	50	0	Right Cheek	0	0.117	1.413	0.165		29.9	İ l
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	25.0	23.42	1	0	Right Tilt	0	0.106	1.439	0.153		31.2	i l
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.05	1720.00	132072	1.0	24.0	22.50	50	0	Right Tilt	0	0.072	1.413	0.102		32.0	29.4
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.04	1720.00	132072	0.0	25.0	23.42	1	0	Left Cheek	0	0.164	1.439	0.236	A21	29.4	29.4
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.06	1720.00	132072	1.0	24.0	22.50	50	0	Left Cheek	0	0.129	1.413	0.182		29.5	i l
Head	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.20	1720.00	132072	0.0	25.0	23.42	1	0	Left Tilt	0	0.122	1.439	0.176		30.6	i l
Head	LTE Band 66	20	23668	1:1	0.12	1720.00	132072	1.0	24.0	22.50	50	0	Left Tilt	0	0.092	1.413	0.130		30.9	İ		
			ANSI/IEEE Uncontrolled	Spati	.992 - SAFET al Peak re/General												Head W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

Table 12-18

							-	unio														
Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	0.00	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.90	1	99	Back	10	0.139	1.445	0.201	A22	24.6	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.89	50	50	Back	10	0.139	1.449	0.201		24.6	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	-0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.90	1	99	Front	10	0.120	1.445	0.173		25.2	1 1
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.89	50	50	Front	10	0.123	1.449	0.178		25.1	23.9
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23472	1:1	-0.03	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.90	1	99	Bottom	10	0.161	1.445	0.233		24.0	23.9
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23472	1:1	-0.02	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.89	50	50	Bottom	10	0.163	1.449	0.236	A23	23.9	1 1
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	-0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.90	1	99	Left	10	0.101	1.445	0.146		26.0	1 1
Hotspot	LTE Band 66	20	QPSK	В	23742	1:1	-0.01	1720.00	132072	0.0	19.5	17.89	50	50	Left	10	0.104	1.449	0.151		25.8	
		LTE Band 66 20 QPSK B 23742 1:1 -0.01 1720.00 132072 0.0 19.5 17.89 50 ANNIJEEZ 051.1292 - SAFETYLINITY Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

LTE Band 4 Standalone SAR

Table 12-19

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	0.03	1732.50	20175	0.0	24.0	23.27	1	99	Right Cheek	0	0.082	1.183	0.097	A24	32.3	
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	0.05	1732.50	20175	1.0	23.0	21.79	50	50	Right Cheek	0	0.057	1.321	0.075		32.4	
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.05	1732.50	20175	0.0	24.0	23.27	1	99	Right Tilt	0	0.021	1.183	0.025		38.2	
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.07	1732.50	20175	1.0	23.0	21.79	50	50	Right Tilt	0	0.016	1.321	0.021		37.9	32.3
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.06	1732.50	20175	0.0	24.0	23.27	1	99	Left Cheek	0	0.023	1.183	0.027		37.8	32.3
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.06	1732.50	20175	1.0	23.0	21.79	50	50	Left Cheek	0	0.017	1.321	0.022		37.6	1 1
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	-0.16	1732.50	20175	0.0	24.0	23.27	1	99	Left Tilt	0	0.011	1.183	0.013		41.0	
Head	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	0.08	1732.50	20175	1.0	23.0	21.79	50	50	Left Tilt	0	0.007	1.321	0.009		41.5	1
			ANSI/IEEE Uncontrolled	Spatia	992 - SAFET al Peak re/General P												Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RR Size	RB Offset		Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.02	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.48	1	99	Back	10	0.063	1.127	0.071	A25	30.6	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	0.06	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.51	50	50	Back	10	0.062	1.119	0.069		30.7	
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.08	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.48	1	99	Front	10	0.009	1.127	0.010		39.1	
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	-0.20	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.51	50	50	Front	10	0.009	1.119	0.010		39.1	30.6
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	C	23684	1:1	0.04	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.48	1	99	Top	10	0.001	1.127	0.001		48.6	30.0
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.04	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.51	50	50	Тор	10	0.000	1.119	0.000		58.6	
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	-0.05	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.48	1	99	Left	10	0.030	1.127	0.034		33.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	С	23684	1:1	0.03	1732.50	20175	0.0	21.0	20.51	50	50	Left	10	0.035	1.119	0.039		33.2	
			ANSI/IEEE	Spatia	992 - SAFET al Peak re/General P												Body W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 75



12.10 LTE Band 2 Standalone SAR

Table 12-21

								abic														
Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RR Sizo	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.13	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.31	1	99	Right Cheek	0	0.043	1.172	0.050		35.1	
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.17	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.21	50	50	Right Cheek	0	0.043	1.199	0.052		34.0	i l
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.06	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.31	1	99	Right Tilt	0	0.025	1.172	0.029		37.4	i l
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23668	1:1	0.17	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.21	50	50	Right Tilt	0	0.025	1.199	0.030		36.3	27.5
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.04	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.31	1	99	Left Cheek	0	0.219	1.172	0.257	A26	28.0	27.5
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.02	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.21	50	50	Left Cheek	0	0.190	1.199	0.228		27.5	1
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.05	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.31	1	99	Left Tilt	0	0.151	1.172	0.177		29.6	i l
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.01	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.21	50	50	Left Tilt	0	0.129	1.199	0.155		29.2	
		ANS//IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 gr					

Table 12-22

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	C	23007	1:1	-0.03	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.50	1	50	Right Cheek	0	0.102	1.122	0.114	31.5	
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	0.00	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.53	50	25	Right Cheek	0	0.080	1.114	0.089	31.6	
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.01	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.50	1	50	Right Tilt	0	0.028	1.122	0.031	37.2	1 1
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.05	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.53	50	25	Right Tilt	0	0.024	1.114	0.027	36.9	31.5
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	C	23007	1:1	0.06	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.50	1	50	Left Cheek	0	0.028	1.122	0.031	37.2	31.5
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.10	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.53	50	25	Left Cheek	0	0.023	1.114	0.026	37.0	1 1
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.20	1860.00	18700	0.0	24.0	23.50	1	50	Left Tilt	0	0.010	1.122	0.011	41.6	1
Head	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	0.15	1860.00	18700	1.0	23.0	22.53	50	25	Left Tilt	0	0.009	1.114	0.010	41.1	1 1
	LTE Band 2 20 QPSK C 23007 1:1 -0.20 1860.00 18700 0.0 24.0 23.50															Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g					

Table 12-23

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Cine	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	0.02	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.22	1	0	Back	10	0.074	1.343	0.099	26.7	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	0.01	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.23	50	25	Back	10	0.072	1.340	0.096	26.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	-0.02	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.22	1	0	Front	10	0.058	1.343	0.078	27.7	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	0.02	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.23	50	25	Front	10	0.055	1.340	0.074	28.0	26.2
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	0.00	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.22	1	0	Bottom	10	0.082	1.343	0.110	26.2	20.2
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	-0.01	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.23	50	25	Bottom	10	0.077	1.340	0.103	26.5	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	0.07	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.22	1	0	Left	10	0.046	1.343	0.062	28.7	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	В	23049	1:1	-0.01	1860.00	18700	0.0	18.5	17.23	50	25	Left	10	0.044	1.340	0.059	28.9	
			ANSI/IEEE	Spati	.992 - SAFET al Peak re/General P												Body W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g				

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RR Sizo	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	0.00	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.24	1	50	Back	10	0.126	1.191	0.150	A27	28.4	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.05	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.19	50	25	Back	10	0.099	1.205	0.119		29.4	
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	C	23007	1:1	0.05	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.24	1	50	Front	10	0.018	1.191	0.021		36.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	C	23007	1:1	0.00	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.19	50	25	Front	10	0.015	1.205	0.018		37.6	28.4
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	C	23007	1:1	0.06	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.24	1	50	Тор	10	0.007	1.191	0.008		40.9	20.4
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.12	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.19	50	25	Тор	10	0.005	1.205	0.006		42.3	
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	0.06	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.24	1	50	Left	10	0.114	1.191	0.136		28.8	
Hotspot	LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	С	23007	1:1	-0.03	1860.00	18700	0.0	22.0	21.19	50	25	Left	10	0.090	1.205	0.108		29.8	
			ANSI/IEEE Uncontrolled	Spati	992 - SAFET al Peak re/General P												Body W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 62 of 75



12.11 LTE Band 41 Standalone SAR

Table 12-25

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.06	2506.00	39750	0.0	24.0	23.06	1	0	Right Cheek	0	0.109	1.242	0.135		28.8	
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	-0.08	2506.00	39750	1.0	23.0	22.06	50	0	Right Cheek	0	0.097	1.242	0.120		28.3	1 1
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.10	2506.00	39750	0.0	24.0	23.06	1	0	Right Tilt	0	0.108	1.242	0.134		28.9	1
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.02	2506.00	39750	1.0	23.0	22.06	50	0	Right Tilt	0	0.093	1.242	0.116		28.5	26.9
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	-0.08	2506.00	39750	0.0	24.0	23.06	1	0	Left Cheek	0	0.165	1.242	0.205	A28	27.0	26.9
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.05	2506.00	39750	1.0	23.0	22.06	50	0	Left Cheek	0	0.135	1.242	0.168		26.9	1
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.17	2506.00	39750	0.0	24.0	23.06	1	0	Left Tilt	0	0.068	1.242	0.084		30.9	
Head	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.06	2506.00	39750	1.0	23.0	22.06	50	0	Left Tilt	0	0.021	1.242	0.026		35.0	
																Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g						

Table 12-26

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.19	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.93	1	0	Back	10	0.267	1.279	0.341		23.8	
Body-worn/Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.01	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.87	50	0	Back	10	0.280	1.297	0.363	A29	23.5	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.11	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.93	1	0	Front	10	0.232	1.279	0.297		24.4	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	-0.01	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.87	50	0	Front	10	0.242	1.297	0.314		24.2	22.5
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.08	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.93	1	0	Bottom	10	0.253	1.279	0.324		24.0	23.5
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	0.03	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.87	50	0	Bottom	10	0.259	1.297	0.336		23.9	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	20	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	-0.09	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.93	1	0	Left	10	0.164	1.279	0.210		25.9	1
Hotspot	LTE Band 41	QPSK	В	22322	1:1.58	-0.06	2506.00	39750	0.0	23.0	21.87	50	0	Left	10	0.171	1.297	0.222		25.7		
	ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 g						

12.12 NR Band n5 Standalone SAR

Table 12-27

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.03	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.73	1	53	Right Cheek	0	0.196	1.340	0.263		28.9	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.15	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.77	50	28	Right Cheek	0	0.201	1.327	0.267	A30	28.9	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.01	836.50	167300	CP-OFDM	1.5	23.5	22.08	1	1	Right Cheek	0	0.130	1.387	0.180		29.1	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	-0.07	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.73	1	53	Right Tilt	0	0.114	1.340	0.153		31.3	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.08	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.77	50	28	Right Tilt	0	0.119	1.327	0.158		31.1	28.9
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.00	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.73	1	53	Left Cheek	0	0.167	1.340	0.224		29.6	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.13	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.77	50	28	Left Cheek	0	0.190	1.327	0.252		29.1	
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.00	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.73	1	53	Left Tilt	0	0.098	1.340	0.131		31.9	1
HEAD	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.06	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.77	50	28	Left Tilt	0	0.112	1.327	0.149		31.4	
					Spatial	92 - SAFETY L Peak /General Pop												Head W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	-0.01	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.80	1	104	Back	10	0.463	1.318	0.610	A31	24.3	1 1
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.02	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.74	50	28	Back	10	0.423	1.337	0.566		24.6	i l
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.04	836.50	167300	CP-OFDM	0.5	23.5	21.98	1	1	Back	10	0.289	1.419	0.410		25.5	i l
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.00	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.80	1	104	Front	10	0.179	1.318	0.236		28.4	i l
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	-0.02	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.74	50	28	Front	10	0.175	1.337	0.234		28.4	İ
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.00	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.80	1	104	Bottom	10	0.379	1.318	0.500		25.1	24.3
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.03	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.74	50	28	Bottom	10	0.359	1.337	0.480		25.3	İ
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	Α	23668	1:1	0.00	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.80	1	104	Right	10	0.194	1.318	0.256		28.1	İ
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.02	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.74	50	28	Right	10	0.213	1.337	0.285		27.6	İ
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.06	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.80	1	104	Left	10	0.091	1.318	0.120		31.3	İ
Hotspot	NR Band n5	20	QPSK	A	23668	1:1	0.06	836.50	167300	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	24.0	22.74	50	28	Left	10	0.105	1.337	0.140		30.7	ĺ
				ANSI/IE	EE C95.1 19 Spatial	92 - SAFETY L Peak	IMIT										1.6	Body W/kg (mW/g	;)				
			Ur	control	led Exposure	/General Po	pulation										avera	ged over 1 gr	am				

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 75



12.13 NR Band n66 Standalone SAR

Table 12-29

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.16	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.24	1	1	Right Cheek	0	0.138	1.500	0.207		30.0	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.78	108	54	Right Cheek	0	0.171	1.324	0.226		29.6	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.07	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.24	1	1	Right Tilt	0	0.103	1.500	0.155		31.2	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.09	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.78	108	54	Right Tilt	0	0.169	1.324	0.224		29.6	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.10	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.24	1	1	Left Cheek	0	0.183	1.500	0.275		28.7	28.6
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.08	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.78	108	54	Left Cheek	0	0.212	1.324	0.281	A32	28.6	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.01	1745.00	349000	CP-OFDM	1.5	23.5	21.54	1	1	Left Cheek	0	0.121	1.570	0.190		28.8	
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.24	1	1	Left Tilt	0	0.113	1.500	0.170		30.8	1
Head	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.07	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	25.0	23.78	108	54	Left Tilt	0	0.166	1.324	0.220		29.7	
	ANS/IEEC 053. 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																	Head W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

Table 12-30

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	DD Ciro	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Plot#	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.04	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.79	1	108	Back	10	0.152	1.483	0.225		23.1	
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.05	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.88	108	54	Back	10	0.154	1.452	0.224	A33	23.1	
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	CP-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.52	1	1	Back	10	0.134	1.578	0.211		23.4]
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.00	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.79	1	108	Front	10	0.130	1.483	0.193		23.8	
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.00	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.88	108	54	Front	10	0.130	1.452	0.189		23.9	23.1
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.79	1	108	Bottom	10	0.118	1.483	0.175		24.2]
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.88	108	54	Bottom	10	0.142	1.452	0.206		23.5	
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	-0.05	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.79	1	108	Left	10	0.101	1.483	0.150		24.9]
Hotspot	NR Band n66	40	QPSK	В	22827	1:1	0.01	1745.00	349000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	18.5	16.88	108	54	Left	10	0.098	1.452	0.142		25.1	
					Spatial	92 - SAFETY L Peak /General Pop												Body W/kg (mW/ ged over 1 g					

12.14 DTS SISO Standalone SAR

Table 12-31

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Power	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	-0.03	2437.00	6	1	16.0	15.90	Right Cheek	0	0.223	1.023	1.005	0.229	A34	19.9	
Head	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	0.01	2437.00	6	1	16.0	15.90	Right Tilt	0	0.205	1.023	1.005	0.211		20.2	19.9
Head	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	-0.09	2437.00	6	1	16.0	15.90	Left Cheek	0	0.156	1.023	1.005	0.160		21.4	19.9
Head	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	0.07	2437.00	6	1	16.0	15.90	Left Tilt	0	0.208	1.023	1.005	0.214		20.2	
			ANSI/IEEE C95	.1 1992	SAFETY LIN	IIT										Head					
			Sp	oatial Pe	ak										1.6 W	/kg (mW/g)					
			Uncontrolled Exp	osure/G	eneral Popu	lation									average	ed over 1 gra	ım				

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Power	Test Position	Spacing [mm]		Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	0.00	2437.00	6	1	20.0	19.81	Back	10	0.209	1.045	1.005	0.219	A35	24.1	
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	-0.04	2437.00	6	1	20.0	19.81	Front	10	0.107	1.045	1.005	0.112		27.0	24.1
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	-0.01	2437.00	6	1	20.0	19.81	Тор	10	0.174	1.045	1.005	0.183		24.9	24.1
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	E	22983	99.51	0.15	2437.00	6	1	20.0	19.81	Left	10	0.052	1.045	1.005	0.055		30.1	
	24 Uniz Wirly IEEE 802.1.10 20 0.5255 E 27985 99.51 0.13 2457.00 0 1 20.0 13 ANS/IEEE C95.11992 - SAFTY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposur/General Population														1.6 W	Body /kg (mW/g) d over 1 gra					

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 75



12.15 NII SISO Standalone SAR

Table 12-33

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel#	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.45	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	13.0	12.60	Right Cheek	0	0.151	1.096	1.074	0.178		17.9	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.17	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	58.5	13.0	12.82	Right Cheek	0	0.257	1.042	1.074	0.288		15.8	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.42	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	13.0	12.80	Right Cheek	0	0.313	1.047	1.074	0.352		15.0	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	-0.14	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	13.0	12.60	Right Tilt	0	0.179	1.096	1.074	0.211		17.2	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.20	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	58.5	13.0	12.82	Right Tilt	0	0.337	1.042	1.074	0.377		14.7	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	13.0	12.80	Right Tilt	0	0.410	1.047	1.074	0.461	A36	13.8	13.8
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	13.0	12.60	Left Cheek	0	0.118	1.096	1.074	0.139		19.0	13.6
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.21	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	58.5	13.0	12.82	Left Cheek	0	0.246	1.042	1.074	0.275		16.0	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.08	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	13.0	12.80	Left Cheek	0	0.287	1.047	1.074	0.323		15.3	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.06	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	13.0	12.60	Left Tilt	0	0.175	1.096	1.074	0.206		17.3	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	-0.54	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	58.5	13.0	12.82	Left Tilt	0	0.347	1.042	1.074	0.388		14.5	
Head	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	22983	93.10	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	13.0	12.80	Left Tilt	0	0.385	1.047	1.074	0.433		14.1	
	ANS/IEEC 053. 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposury/General Population																Head /kg (mW/g) d over 1 gra					

Table 12-34

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band		Max Allowed Power [dBm]		Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	0.08	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	15.0	14.80	Back	10	0.172	1.047	1.074	0.193		19.6	
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.12	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	15.0	14.72	Back	10	0.248	1.067	1.074	0.284		17.9	
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.13	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	15.0	14.99	Back	10	0.296	1.002	1.074	0.319	A37	17.4	15.6
Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	0.05	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	15.0	14.99	Front	10	0.096	1.002	1.074	0.103		22.3	15.0
Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.12	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	15.0	14.99	Тор	10	0.448	1.002	1.074	0.482	A38	15.6	
Hotspot	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.05	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	15.0	14.99	Left	10	0.096	1.002	1.074	0.103		22.3	
					Spatial Pea	SAFETY LIMI k neral Popula										1.6 W	Body /kg (mW/g) d over 1 gra					

Table 12-35

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]		Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.02	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	15.0	14.80	Back	0	0.204	1.047	1.074	0.229		22.9	
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.10	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	15.0	14.72	Back	0	0.277	1.067	1.074	0.317		21.4	
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	0.04	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	15.0	14.80	Front	0	0.112	1.047	1.074	0.126		25.5	
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.13	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	15.0	14.72	Front	0	0.155	1.067	1.074	0.178		24.0	19.6
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.01	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	15.0	14.80	Top	0	0.318	1.047	1.074	0.358		20.9	19.0
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.01	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	15.0	14.72	Тор	0	0.428	1.067	1.074	0.491	A39	19.6	
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	-0.13	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	15.0	14.80	Left	0	0.092	1.047	1.074	0.103		26.3	
Phablet	5 GHz WIFI/ IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	23619	93.10	0.08	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	15.0	14.72	Left	0	0.153	1.067	1.074	0.175		24.0	
					Spatial Peal	AFETY LIMIT										4.0 W	hablet /kg (mW/g)					

12.16 DSS SISO Standalone SAR

Table 12-36

							JIC 12											
Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.02	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Right Cheek	0	0.055	1.114	1.016	0.062	A40
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.11	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Right Tilt	0	0.045	1.114	1.016	0.051	
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.01	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Left Cheek	0	0.038	1.114	1.016	0.043	
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.01	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Left Tilt	0	0.044	1.114	1.016	0.050	
		ANSI/IE	EE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT										Head			
			Spa	tial Peak										1.6 W	/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	ed Expos	ure/General	Population									average	d over 1 gra	m		

Table 12-37

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	
Body-worn/Hotspot	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	-0.18	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Back	10	0.022	1.114	1.016	0.025	A41
Hotspot	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	-0.19	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Front	10	0.011	1.114	1.016	0.012	
Hotspot	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.04	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Тор	10	0.019	1.114	1.016	0.021	
Hotspot	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	E	23619	76.80	0.06	2480.00	78	1	12.5	12.03	Left	10	0.006	1.114	1.016	0.007	
		ANSI/IEI	EE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT										Body			
			Spa	tial Peak										1.6 W	/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	ed Expo	sure/General	Population									average	ed over 1 gra	m		

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 75
		REV 22.0

03/30/2022



12.17 NFC Standalone SAR

		_	able i							
Exposure	Band / Mode	Signal Type	Ant.	Serial Number	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Plot #
Phablet	NFC	В	NFC	23619	0.10	13.60	Back	0	0.019	A42
Phablet	NFC	В	NFC	23619	0.01	13.60	Front	0	0.000	
Phablet	NFC	В	NFC	23619	0.09	13.60	Тор	0	0.000	
Phablet	NFC	В	NFC	23619	0.03	13.60	Left	0	0.000	
	ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Phable	et	
	Spatial Peak					4.	0 W/kg (r	nW/g)		
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population				avera	aged over	10 grams			

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 75



12.18 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were not performed since the measured SAR results for a frequency band were less than 0.8 W/kg for 1g and 2 W/kg for 10g. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.7 for more details).
- 10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is > 150 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the 1g thresholds for the equivalent test cases.
- 12. This device uses MediaTek TAS feature for WWAN operations and for WLAN operations to control and manage transmitting power in real time to ensure RF Exposure compliance. Per FCC Guidance, compliance for was assessed at the minimum of the time averaged power and the maximum output power for each band/mode/exposure condition (ECI).

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 75



UMTS Notes:

- UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
- 5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, when the reported 1g SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for LTE B41, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 6. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

NR Notes:

- 1. NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.
- 2. Simultaneous transmission analysis for EN-DC operations is addressed in the Part 2 Test Report (Serial Number can be found in the bibliography).
- 3. This device additionally supports some EN-DC conditions where additional LTE carriers are added on the downlink only.
- Per FCC Guidance. NR modulations and RB Sizes/Offsets were selected for testing such that configurations with the highest output power were evaluated for SAR tests.

WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement, SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n/ax) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 9.6.5 for more information.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 75



- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 9.6.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
- 6. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Bluetooth Notes

- Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 78% transmission duty factor for Bluetooth to determine compliance. See RF Conducted Power Section for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
- 2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BDR tethering applications.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 75



13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, all measured 1 g SAR values were <0.8 W/kg and all measured 10 g SAR values were <2.0 W/kg. Therefore, no SAR measurement variability analysis was required.

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 75



14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer Agilent	Model E4404B	Description Spectrum Analyzer	Cal Date N/A	Cal Interval N/A	Cal Due N/A	Serial Number MY45113242
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	11/17/2022	Annual	11/17/2023	MY45093852
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	11/17/2022	Annual	11/17/2023	MY45092078
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator MXG Vector Signal Generator	7/4/2023	Annual Annual	7/4/2024	MY48180366 MY47420603
Agilent Agilent	N5182A 8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	1/12/2023	Annual	11/30/2023 1/12/2024	MY40001472
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	6/2/2023	Annual	6/2/2024	MY40003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	US41140256
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	4/19/2022	Biennial	4/19/2024	GB43193591
Agilent Amplifier Research	N4010A 15S1G6	Wireless Connectivity Test Set Amplifier	N/A CBT	N/A N/A	N/A CBT	GB46170464 433973
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Amplifier Research	150A100C	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	350132
Anritsu	MN8110B	I/O Adaptor	CBT	N/A	CBT	6261747881
Anritsu Anritsu	ML2496A ML2495A	Power Meter Power Meter	6/15/2023 6/13/2023	Annual Annual	6/15/2024 6/13/2024	1138001 1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/22/2023	Annual	8/22/2024	1726262
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	1/10/2023	Annual	1/10/2024	1339026
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C	1/10/2023	Annual	1/10/2024	6201524637
Anritsu	MT8821C MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C	11/28/2022	Annual	11/28/2023	6262150047
Anritsu Anritsu	MT8821C MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C	7/7/2023 1/20/2023	Annual Annual	7/7/2024 1/20/2024	6262044715 6201144419
Anritsu	MT8000A	Radio Communication Test Station	3/21/2023	Annual	3/21/2024	6261987983
Anritsu	MT8000A	Radio Communication Test Station	1/5/2023	Annual	1/5/2024	6272337436
Anritsu	MT8000A	Radio Communication Test Station	4/6/2023	Annual	4/6/2024	6272337439
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/15/2023	Annual	6/15/2024	1827530
Anritsu Mini-Circuits	MA24106A PWR-4GHS	USB Power Sensor USB Power Sensor	4/21/2023	Annual	4/21/2024 11/11/2023	1344554 11710030063
Traceable	4040 90080-06	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	5/11/2022	Biennial	5/11/2024	221514974
Traceable	4040 90080-06	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	5/11/2022	Biennial	5/11/2024	221514925
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/17/2023	Annual	1/17/2024	160574418
Mitutoyo	500-196-30 N6705B	CD-6"ASX 6Inch Digital Caliper	2/16/2022 5/5/2021	Triennial Triennial	2/16/2025 5/5/2024	A20238413 MY53004059
Keysight Technologies Keysight Technologies	N6/USB N9020A	DC Power Analyzer MXA Signal Analyzer	4/6/2023	Annual	4/6/2024	MY48010233
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	4/26/2022	Biennial	4/26/2024	MY56470202
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+ BW-N20W5+	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	7/5/2023 CBT	Annual N/A	7/5/2024 CBT	31634 N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits Narda	ZUDC10-83-S+ 4772-3	Directional Coupler Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	2050 9406
Narda	8W-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Huber + Suhner	74Z-0-0-21	Torque Wrench	11/29/2022	Biennial	11/29/2024	94722
Seekonk	TSF-100	Torque Wrench	6/30/2023	Annual	6/30/2024	47639-29
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	1/12/2023	Annual	1/12/2024	131453
Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500 CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/4/2023 2/9/2023	Annual Annual	7/4/2024 2/9/2024	166818 161617
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	1/17/2023	Annual	1/17/2024	151849
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	11/14/2022	Annual	11/14/2023	1277
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/14/2023	Annual	8/14/2024	1041
SPEAG SPEAG	MAIA MAIA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	1237 1331
SPEAG	MAIA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	1331
SPEAG	DAK-12	Dielectric Assessment Kit (4MHz - 3GHz)	3/13/2023	Annual	3/13/2024	1102
SPEAG	CLA-13	Confined Loop Antenna	9/12/2023	Annual	9/12/2024	1002
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	2/13/2023	Annual	2/13/2024	1046
SPEAG SPEAG	D750V3 D835V2	750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2023 5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024 5/11/2024	1003 4d180
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2023	Annual	4/13/2024	4d180 4d119
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	5/16/2022	Biennial	5/16/2024	4d040
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/19/2023	Annual	4/19/2024	1051
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2021	Biennial	10/22/2023	1150
SPEAG SPEAG	D1750V2 D1900V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole	1/18/2022	Biennial Annual	1/18/2024 11/16/2023	1148 5d131
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole	8/8/2023	Annual	8/8/2024	5d180
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2022	Biennial	2/21/2024	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	11/25/2021	Biennial	11/25/2023	981
SPEAG SPEAG	D2600V2 D5GHzV2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole	6/13/2022 1/18/2023	Biennial	6/13/2024 1/18/2024	1064 1191
SPEAG	DSGH2V2 DAE4	S GHZ SAR Dipole Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/15/2023	Annual Annual	6/15/2024	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/17/2022	Annual	10/17/2023	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	501
SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/17/2023 3/15/2023	Annual	1/17/2024 3/15/2024	1558 604
SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/6/2023	Annual	9/6/2024	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/27/2023	Annual	6/27/2024	1502
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	728
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2023	Annual	3/13/2024	1408
SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/15/2023 3/16/2023	Annual	2/15/2024 3/16/2024	665 1652
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/16/2023	Annual	2/16/2024	1645
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2023	Annual	1/18/2024	1530
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/17/2023	Annual	1/17/2024	7713
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	7421
SPEAG SPEAG	EX3DV4 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe	2/10/2023	Annual Annual	2/10/2024 10/19/2023	7640 7547
SPEAG SPEAG	EX3DV4 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe	10/19/2022 2/8/2023	Annual	10/19/2023 2/8/2024	7547
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	7659
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/15/2023	Annual	6/15/2024	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	7638
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/11/2023	Annual	1/11/2024	7570
SPEAG SPEAG	EX3DV4 EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/10/2023	Annual	5/10/2024	7402
SPEAG SPEAG	EX3DV4 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe	4/18/2023 9/12/2023	Annual Annual	4/18/2024 9/12/2024	7532 7558
ar rug		SAR Probe	6/14/2023	Annual	6/14/2024	7661
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	0/14/2023	Allitual	0/14/2024	/001

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

Note: All equipment was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 75
	•	REV 22.0

03/30/2022



MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	b	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
				f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	IEEE	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	1528 Sec.	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	Ui	Ui	Vi
	000.						(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	7	Ν	1	1	1	7.0	7.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	8
System Detection Limits	E.2.4	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Modulation Response	E.2.5	4.8	R	1.732	1	1	2.8	2.8	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	4	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.12	Ν	1	1	1	3.1	3.1	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	1.67	Ν	1	1	1	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	E.6.5	0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.3	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	76
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.2	Ν	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	75
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	E.3.4	0.6	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS			1	12.2	12.0	191
Expanded Uncertainty			k=2				24.4	24.0	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)									

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 72 of 75

REV 22.0



16 CONCLUSION

16.1 **Measurement Conclusion**

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 73 of 75



REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1-124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 74 of 75



- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D04
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMA156M	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2309070101-13.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 75 of 75